

The Numismatist

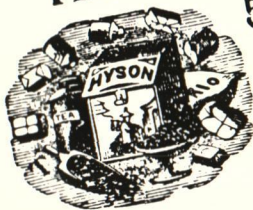
FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

**Merchant Advertising
Countermarks of
19th-Century America**
Gregory G. Brunk

The Feversham Hoard
Joseph R. Lasser

The Hamburg Connection
Arthur R. Doumaux Jr.

THE CHINA TEA COMPANY,
51 West Market Square,
BANGOR, ME.

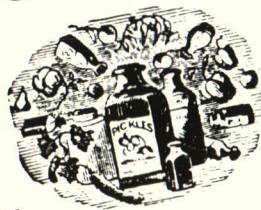


Our Aim is to see how LOW we can
sell goods.

THE CHINA TEA COMPANY

Would inform the lovers of

TEA AND COFFEE,



That they have opened the Store

No. 51 West Market Square,

*For a Tea and Coffee Store, where will be found a large
assortment of*

Choice Teas & Coffees,

Which will be sold at the lowest Boston and New York prices

*Our JAPAN and OOLONG TEAS, for \$1.00 per pound, cannot be ex-
ported States. We warrant all the goods to give satisfaction, or they can be
money will be refunded. We have a good assortment of*

SUGARS, SPICES, TOBACCO & FANCY

Which we sell at the LOWEST CASH PRICE

*A fair discount made to Country Stores, Expressmen, Sta-
also to families living in the country, who will do well to club toge-
and get better goods by sending their orders. All orders promptly*

COME ONE! COME ALL! AND SEE FOR YOURSELVES

CHINA TEA STORE,
Market Square,



Thinking of selling?

Let Bowers and Merena get the best prices for you!

Right now we are accepting consignments for our upcoming auction season, with sales to be held in **New York City**. Plus, we are accepting consignments for the **1989 ANA Convention Sale**. We offer you the following:

Experience: Of the top 10 world's coin records we hold eight, including all five of the top five! When the world's most valuable collection (the \$25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins owned by The Johns Hopkins University) was sold, we sold it. When the second most valuable collection (the \$20 million Norweb Collection) was sold, we sold it. Over a span of many years we have sold approximately \$200 million worth of coins for 5,000

consignors. Whether you have a group of coins worth \$2,000 (our minimum due to bookkeeping considerations), or \$25 million, you've come to the right place!

Expertise: Your coins and paper money will be catalogued by such well-known numismatic experts as Q. David Bowers, Dr. Richard

Bagg, Michael Hodder, Raymond Merena, Andrew W. Pollack, Elizabeth Arlin, and Tom Becker, backed up by full in-house facilities, including our Photography Department, our Graphics Department, and others. The result is a beautiful and authoritative catalogue which will highlight your numismatic material to its best advantage. Did you know that our catalogues have won more "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors (given by the Numismatic Literary Guild) than have ALL of our competitors combined? There must be a reason!

Reasonable Rates: For one low commission rate to you, the seller, plus a fee charged to the buyer, we handle EVERYTHING—from complete insurance starting the moment we acquire your coins, to cataloguing, to photography (of important pieces in full color), to advertising and publicity—in other

words, all you have to do is figure out what to do with our generous check!

Pleasurable Transaction: We offer you a pleasurable, enjoyable transaction. At Bowers and Merena, the entire team is on your side.

The First Step: Please contact Richard ("Rick") Bagg, Ph.D. or Ray Merena today—by COLLECT telephone call or use the coupon below. Have a question? We have the answers. Or, if you prefer, direct your inquiry to Q. David Bowers or Michael Hodder. We will take it from there. This may well be the most important financial move you've ever made!



■ Rick Bagg, Director of Auctions at Bowers and Merena, Inc.



■ This 1861 Paquet brought \$660,000 in our Norweb sale.

Dear Rick, N289
Please tell me how I can include my coins in your forthcoming sale. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here: ☐ I am thinking about selling my coins. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings: _____

Telephone _____ Best time to call _____



AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.
Attn: Rick Bagg
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095 COLLECT

Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers.
"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them."

Chairman: Q. David Bowers (who was also Chairman of Bowers and Ruddy, our predecessor firm); President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, ICTA, Life Members ANA, with a tradition of serving numismatists for 36 years, since 1953.



JAN. 5, 1988 • VOL. 15, NO. 1 IOLA, WIS. • TELEX 55-6461 • ONE YEAR \$24.95/\$1 COPY

**New 20-ounce
gold Angel**

Special Issue!

Florida

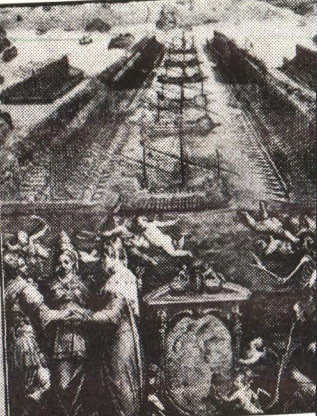


ISSN 0145-9000
DEC. 29, 1987 • VOL. 14, NO. 52 IOLA, WIS. • TELEX 55-6461 • ONE YEAR \$24.95/\$1 CO

world coin news



The Battle of Lepanto



SECOND CLASS * NEWSPAPER HANDLING

**NYINC auction
post top prices**



Romance. Intrigue. Beauty. Grace. Coins of the world offer all this. And much more.

When the Chicago International Coin Fair, the largest international coin show, opens its doors in early April, the world coin hobby will be at its apex. And WORLD COIN NEWS will be there to report all the details.

Collecting opportunities abound in WORLD COIN NEWS. And every exciting issue brings this vast arena into convenient focus for you. Helpful columns and informative articles will increase your world coin knowledge. And, "World Coin Roundup" presents an essential update on the newest issues and discoveries each week. Plus, you'll get the largest selection of buy/sell opportunities in the hobby through trustworthy WORLD COIN NEWS advertisers.

Now's the time to open your door to this fascinating hobby. It's all yours, 52 weeks of the year, in the hobby's only weekly, **WORLD COIN NEWS**.

Write for a FREE sample (U.S. addresses only). Foreign addresses send \$1 for surface sample, \$3 for airmail.

**world
coin
news**

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990



krause  **publications**

Home of superior hobby periodicals and books

The Numismatist

FEATURES

COUNTERMARKED COINS

Merchant Advertising Countermarks of 19th-Century America

- 222 During the 19th century thousands of American merchants stamped their names or advertising slogans on coins. These pieces continue to be discovered in attics and dresser drawers, unrecognized relics of a bygone age.

GREGORY G. BRUNK

TREASURE SALVAGE

The Remarkable *Feversham* Hoard

- 234 The salvage of a sunken British frigate discloses the everyday coins of early 18th-century New York City.

JOSEPH R. LASSER

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

My Kingdom for a Book

- 239 After much searching, the author has found three books that comprise an inexpensive yet invaluable basic library for the collector of ancient Roman coins.

PAUL RANC

MEDALS

The Hamburg Connection

- 242 Ornately beautiful "marriage" schautalers were produced by a variety of artists and engravers who fled the war-torn German states of the 17th century for the sanctuary of Hamburg.

ARTHUR R. DOUMAUX JR.

TOKENS

Tokens of Festivity

- 255 Shiny, aluminum "doubloons" are popular, highly sought souvenirs of New Orleans' frenzied Mardi Gras celebrations.

AUGUST JACKSON



COVER

Collectors have identified 18 countermarks of the China Tea Company, which operated in Bangor, Maine, from 1859-73. Coins stamped with merchants' names and advertising tell us where and why they were used (page 222).



Marriage schautalers provide a glimpse of the artistic talents of the engravers who worked in 17th-century Hamburg (page 242).

DEPARTMENTS

- | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 186 | From Your President
<i>by Stephen R. Taylor</i> | 263 | Coins and Collectors
<i>by Q. David Bowers</i> |
| 190 | Letters | 270 | Market Forum
<i>by Michael R. Fuljenz</i> |
| 199 | New Issues | | |
| 207 | ANA Chronicle
<i>Museum Internships, Hall of Fame, Numismatic Theatre, Summer Seminar, Representative Program, National Coin Week, Club Publications Contest</i> | 274 | The Other Side of the Coin
<i>by Edward C. Rochette</i> |
| | | 281 | Consumer Alert
<i>by Kenneth Bressett</i> |
| | | 287 | Bookmarks |
| 215 | Numismatic Narratives | 297 | Membership News
<i>Calendar of Events, Club Activities, Membership Report, Obituaries</i> |
| 258 | Back to Basics
<i>by David W. Lange</i> | | |
| | | 319 | ANA Certification Service
<i>Counterfeit 1925 Fort Vancouver Centennial Half Dollar</i> |
| | | 326 | Advertising Rates |
| | | 327 | Display Classified Ads |
| | | 342 | Classified Ads |
| | | 350 | Advertisers' Index |
| | | 352 | Pearlman's People
<i>by Donn Pearlman</i> |

Look Listen & Learn

Attend the ANA's Seminar
How to Grade

U.S.



Coins

March 10, 11 & 12

San Francisco, California

April 12, 13 & 14

Detroit, Michigan

May 20, 21 & 22

Orlando, Florida

Designed for Collectors, Investors and Dealers

Learn how to grade U.S. coins according to official ANA standards from professional ANACS staff members. Gain invaluable hands-on experience examining coins and determining coin condition and quality.

This is Just Some of What You Will Learn:

- What to look for when grading a coin . . .
- How to follow ANA standards while grading . . .
- Why accurate grading is necessary . . .
- Market grading versus technical grading
- And much more!

Satisfaction Guaranteed

As always, your satisfaction with ANA seminars is fully guaranteed. If by lunch

break on the first day you don't feel the seminar is everything we have promised, you'll receive a prompt refund.

\$400.00

for ANA members

\$450.00

for non-members*

For More Information or to Register by Phone, Contact:

American Numismatic Association

Judy Padgett
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646 • 800/367-9723

*Fee includes ANA membership, subject to acceptance.



The Message Collection Limited Issue

Art of Arts Limited is pleased to offer all those who take a keen interest in historical and beautiful items the opportunity to purchase the *Message Collection*.

First Set



The Mission



The Battle of Badr



The Emigration

The *Message Collection* depicts the great events in the March of Islam in the Age of the Prophet recorded in a collection of thirteen beautifully minted commemorative 22ct Gold medallions issued in four sets with a Limited Issue of 3000 of each set and is available in two sizes —

Size 'A'—15.98 gms

Size 'B'—7.98 gms

Second Set



The Conquest of Mecca



Elesraa Wal Mearage



The Battle of the Ditch

Art of Arts (U.K.) Ltd.

Westhouse Chambers, Sandpit Road, Braintree, Essex CM7 7LY, United Kingdom
Tel: (0376) 28000 • Tlx: 98606 • Fax: (0376) 27502

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Stephen R. Taylor, President
70 West View Avenue
Dover, DE 19901

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Vice President
619 North Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Grover C. Criswell, Governor
Route 3, Box 1085
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

Bill Fivaz, Governor
P.O. Box 888660
Dunwoody, GA 30338

David L. Ganz, Governor
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

John Jay Pittman, Governor
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Edward C. Rochette, Governor
P.O. Box 7083
Colorado Springs, CO 80933

Florence M. Schook, Governor
P.O. Box 2014
Livonia, MI 48154

Nancy Wilson, Governor
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227

CORPORATE OFFICERS

Robert J. Leuver, Executive Director
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

George D. Hatie, General Counsel
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

David L. Ganz, Legislative Counsel
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0404

Adna G. Wilde Jr., Treasurer
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

SPECIAL OFFICERS

John J. Gabarron, Sergeant-at-Arms
P.O. Box 30011
Lincoln, NE 68510

Gene E. Hynds, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms
3520 Southwest 36th Court
Hollywood, FL 33023

Carl W.A. Carlson, Historian
R.R. 2, Box 4, Lorraine Road
South Salem, NY 10590

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, Assistant to the Executive Director; Convention Director

Aimee Tihonovich, CPA, Controller

Leonard Albrecht, ANACS Director

Timothy C. Hall, Management and Membership Director

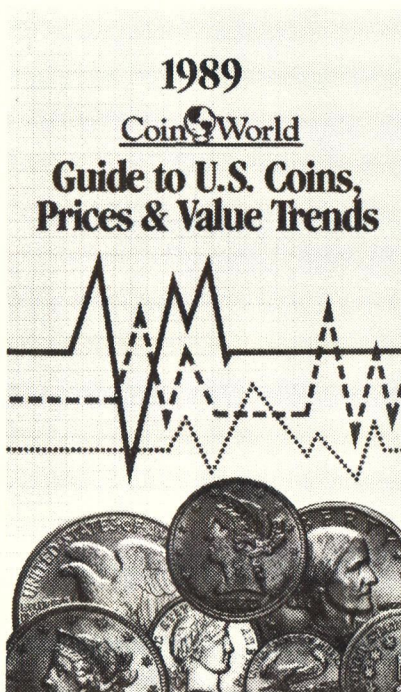
Stephen Bobbitt, Public Relations Coordinator

Nancy W. Green, Librarian

Barbara J. Gregory, Editor

Robert W. Hoge, Museum Curator

James Taylor, Educational Services Director



Introducing

1989 Coin World Guide to U.S. Coins, Prices & Value Trends

The price guide with the most up-to-date coin values for all U.S. coins in up to nine grades.

- Plus . . .
- price performance graphs for over 4½ years
 - actual-sized photographs
 - accurate mintages
 - coinage history and design specifications
 - and much, much more

Credit Card Customers
Call Toll Free
1-800-253-4555

(In Ohio 1-513-498-0800)
Mon. - Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST.

\$4.50

In Ohio add 6% sales tax.

Coin World P.O. Box 150, Sidney, OH 45365



ANA Headquarters

818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m., 719/632-2646
Museum/Library: Monday-Saturday, 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.
Membership Hotline: 800/367-9723
FAX: 719/634-4085

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, non-profit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and claims more than 31,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

EDITOR

Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Marilyn A. Reback

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Anne E. O'Shaughnessy

PRODUCTION / BUSINESS MANAGER

Susan H. Trinko

ADVERTISING MANAGER

Stephen Bobbitt

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association (except associate members) without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the advertising manager; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1989 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

Join Us!

Application for ANA Membership

Check one: ☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate ☐ 5-Year ☐ Club ☐ Life Member

Present or former ANA no., if any _____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Birth Date _____

Occupation _____

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

☐ Check here if you DO NOT want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.

☐ Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____

Date _____

Signature of Proposer (optional) _____

ANA No. _____

Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for Junior applicant) _____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ AmExpress

Credit Card Account No. (all digits) _____

Expiration Date of Card _____

Signature of Cardholder (required) _____

Dues

Regular (adult) \$ 32*

(Outside U.S.) 34*

Club—any country 36*

Junior (17 years old or younger) 11

Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address) 4

5-Year 120

Life (adult individual) 750

(Installment plan: \$40 with application,** plus \$60 per month for 12 months)

Life (club) \$1250

* First year only, subsequent years \$6 less.

** Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full \$750 fee is paid.

Nonmember annual subscription \$ 28

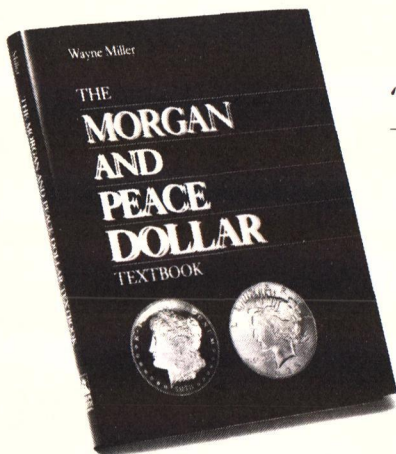
(Outside U.S.) \$ 33

Send application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook

by Wayne Miller



"A must for anyone who buys, sells or simply enjoys silver dollars."

— HANNES TULVING, silver dollar expert and president of one of America's largest rare coin investment firms.

Wayne Miller's 1976 classic "An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars" revolutionized the rare coin market. Eight years later, his sensational **"The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook"** is being called the greatest silver dollar book ever published! Here are more than 250 pages packed with vital information for both the novice collector/investor and the most astute silver dollar specialist.

INCLUDED ARE:

Over 400 color photographs of some of the finest known silver dollars, including the incredible 1879o Branch Mint Proof.

A comprehensive analysis of Prooflike Morgan Dollars, with a rarity rating for each date.

A chapter on Proof Morgan and Peace Dollars with color photographs of *all* the proofs, including Branch Mint Proofs. A section on toning that contains over 50 color photographs of some of the most incredible toned dollars ever seen! Detailed definitions of terms; relative rarity ratings on all Morgan and Peace dollars in MS-60, MS-63 and MS-65; characteristics of all 122 dates; and much, much more!

Many of the coins pictured in **The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook** are from the private collection of Wayne Miller, the collection that recently sold for a record \$1 million-plus! This is your chance to see close-up the coins that made numismatic history!

WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:

"One of the greatest works of numismatic literature. It is a true labor of love, packed with fascinating and useful information about the most popular and, arguably, most important coin in the world."

— DAVID HALL, rare coin investment expert and editor of the influential *Inside View*

"Wayne Miller's book ranks first among all books on silver dollars. Its readability and clarity—coupled with Miller's superior knowledge of his subject matter—makes for fascinating reading. The color photos alone are worth the price of admission!"

— BRUCE AMSPACHER, silver dollar expert and publisher of the *Bruce Amspacher Investment Report*

Wayne Miller has long been recognized as one of America's top silver dollar experts. In the last 16 years, he has viewed nearly 2 million BU silver dollars, giving him a unique perspective on the silver dollar market. His knowledge has now been transferred to this beautiful hard-cover book, a great addition to any library or as a gift to the numismatist in your family.

THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK is now available for just \$21.95 postpaid.

To order your copy please return the attached coupon or call our office and charge to your Visa or MasterCard.



Cameo Enterprises

P.O. Box 8094
Newport Beach, CA
92658-8094
(714) 851-2067

Please send me _____ copy(s) of: **"The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook"** by Wayne Miller at just \$21.95 each.

Enclosed is my check in the amount of \$ _____

Please charge to my _____ Visa _____ MasterCard.

Account # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Bus. Phone (____) _____ Home Phone (____) _____

CERTI-GRADE



AS UNIQUE AS A FINGERPRINT.

The grading service you've been waiting for is finally here. Advanced technical breakthroughs have enabled us to provide each investor and collector with virtually tamper-free certification of one or all coins held in their portfolio. This new procedure allows you to receive a full "fingerprint" color photo of your coin along with a serially numbered documented certificate attesting to the authenticity and exact numerical grade of your U.S. or foreign coin. The numerical grading system will range from 0 to Mint State 70, providing you with the secure knowledge of the exact condition of your coin.

Each coin will be permanently sealed in a plastic protector along with its original photo and serially numbered certificate. A duplicate of the photo and certificate will be retained in our permanent files, invaluable in the case of robbery, theft, or switched identity.

Certi-Grade is the oldest and largest numerical foreign coin grading system. Today, we have expanded our facilities to enable us to grade U.S. and foreign coins from 1700 to date.

Complete turnaround time is one to two weeks, at no additional charge. All coins will be shipped insured. Our reasonable rates are unmatched at only \$20.00 for one coin. Introductory offer of ten for only \$100.00, or one hundred gradings for only \$8.00 each. Our staff of certified expert numismatists rank among the highest in the country. Why wait any longer? Send your coins in today. They may be worth more than you think.

DETACH AND MAIL TODAY!

Certi-Grade

914 Main St., Suite 273, Houston, Texas 77002
713-654-9715

☐ Yes, please have my coins color-photo graded by expert numismatists. Total

☐ One coin graded for only \$20.00 _____

☐ Introductory Offer. Ten coins for only \$100.00 _____

☐ One hundred coins graded for only \$8.00 each _____

Sub total _____

Postage on one coin is \$5., ten is \$20., 100 is \$30. Postage _____

Texas residents add 8% (.08) _____

☐ Check enclosed TOTAL _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CLIP COUPON AND SEND ATTN. TO: MR. QUENTIN EDGARTON

Please have someone call me to discuss Certi-Grade () _____

Certi-Grade is a better idea. A new innovation.

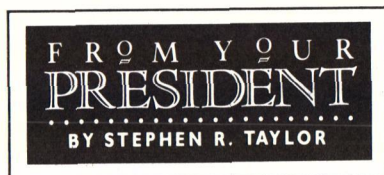
Britain, Netherlands Tour Proves Numismatics Is Alive and Well

LAST NOVEMBER I mentioned that I had the good fortune to travel to Europe. Now that the rush of the holidays has passed, I have had a chance to reflect on the many wonderful places I visited and the numismatic friends I made along the way.

I arrived at London's Heathrow Airport on Thursday morning, September 29, where I was met by Colonel Joseph Boling, president of the International Bank Note Society. Joe offered to act as my guide for the first four days until I could get better acquainted with the city. After dropping off our luggage, we spent the balance of the day, as well as Friday, visiting some of England's famous auction houses, including Spink's, Sotheby's and Phillips.

The International Bank Note Society convention opened on Saturday, October 1, at the Great Western Royal Hotel in Paddington. The 40-dealer bourse seemed quite active during the

two-day event, even though reports indicate that attendance was modest at approximately 500.



The following day I toured the Tower of London—what a thrill it was to see the Crown Jewels! On Tuesday, October 4, I visited with ANA member Yasha Beresiner. It was a day for reviewing numismatics in general and for throwing around a number of ideas concerning our Association.

Wednesday, October 5, found me on a train bound for Cardiff, Wales, where I was met by a staff member of the British Royal Mint who drove me the remaining 17 miles to Llantrisant. There I was greeted by Deputy Master Anthony Garrett. After a relaxing cup of coffee (not tea, which surprised me), I was given a thorough tour of the Mint's facilities, from the furnaces to the warehouses, where packages were awaiting shipment.

The next morning I was on the train again, this time headed for Basingstoke, where I visited an old printing firm, Thomas de la Rue and Company, Ltd. The establishment has printed bank notes for 98 different countries, as well as postage stamps and playing cards; today it primarily provides currency for South America.

Because of my tight schedule, I missed the opening day of COINEX '88, a show that boasted 80 dealers,

but managed to see a great deal and to attend the auction. The sale, conducted by Spink's, drew some active bidders, and almost everything sold for two to three times more than estimated.

My transportation and lodging in England and Wales were arranged entirely by Michael Sedgwick, the British Royal Mint's public relations executive for North America. Thanks to his careful attention, my stay there was wonderfully orchestrated and very pleasant.

On Sunday, October 9, I flew to Amsterdam and settled into my hotel for a much-needed rest. The next morning, Albert Scheffers, curator of the Dutch Mint, picked me up, and we headed off to The Netherlands Bank to meet the curator of the bank's museum and to view its collection of coins and bank notes. After lunch, we drove south to Utrecht, where the Dutch Mint is located. Following a most interesting tour of the facilities, Albert and I had a *real* Dutch dinner in a local pub, followed by dessert at his home.

On Tuesday I headed for Haarlem via train to visit Joh. Enschede & Company. This long-established firm once printed Bibles, playing cards and postage stamps, and today prints The Netherlands' circulating bank notes. After getting acquainted with the director over cups of coffee, I visited the firm's archives and marveled at some of its old Bibles and early bank notes.

The trip proved to me that numismatics is alive and well in the United Kingdom and The Netherlands, and I foresee many years of camaraderie between the United States and our friends across the ocean. •



ANA President Steve Taylor (left) discusses coinage design with British Royal Mint Chief Engraver Hubert Elsasser during a visit to the Mint in Llantrisant, Wales.

BRITISH ROYAL MINT

DO YOU WANT THE HIGHEST PRICES FOR YOUR COINS?

Let Bowers and Merena Auction Them!

Right now we are accepting consignments for our spectacular 1989 and 1990 auction season, sales to be held in New York City and Los Angeles—as well as our 1989 ANA Convention sale. We invite you to telephone Richard Bagg, Ph.D., our Director of Auctions, COLLECT to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence. Consider our unequalled record of success, and you will see why collectors, dealers, museums, and others turn to Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. to sell their coins.

UPCOMING AUCTIONS

■ **March 30-31, April 1, 1989,** New York City, Metropolitan Convention. *Now accepting consignments.*

■ **June 11-13, 1989,** New York City. *Now accepting consignments.*

■ **August 9-12, 1989,** Pittsburgh, ANA Convention. *Now accepting consignments.*

■ **September 11-13, 1989,** New York City. *Now accepting consignments.*

■ **November 6-8, 1989,** New York City. *Now accepting consignments.*

■ **January 25-27, 1990,** Los Angeles, NASC Convention. *Now accepting consignments.*

color-illustrated catalogue and will take care of every detail—including expert cataloguing, advertising, printing, distribution, insurance, etc. There are no other charges for you to pay. In fact, all you have to do is figure out how to invest our generous check!

Whether you have \$2,000 worth of coins (our minimum due to bookkeeping considerations) or, like The Johns Hopkins University did, \$25 million worth, when you've come to Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., you've come to the right place. Telephone Ray Merena, Q. David Bowers, or Richard "Rick" Bagg COLLECT at (603) 569-5095 for full information—or simply use the coupon we have provided.

While you may not have a \$725,000 rarity to sell, it is comforting to know that the same Bowers and Merena clientele who competed to set just about every world's auction record in the book will be competing for your material as well!

Thinking about selling? For one low commission rate to the seller

(plus a nominal fee to the buyer) we will present your coins in a "Grand Format"

BOWERS AND MERENA AUCTION RECORDS

■ Most valuable collection ever sold	\$25,000,000	Bowers and Merena
■ 2nd most valuable collection ever sold	20,000,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable coin ever sold	725,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable U.S. Colonial coin sold	725,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable U.S. silver coin sold	400,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable U.S. gold coin sold	687,500	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable U.S. pattern coin sold	475,000	Bowers and Merena
■ Most valuable U.S. territorial coin sold	500,000	Bowers and Merena

Subscription information for Bowers and Merena catalogues: \$49 will bring you our next six "Grand Format" color-illustrated auction catalogues (regularly \$10 each), PLUS six copies of the *Rare Coin Review* (\$5 each), plus 15 or more copies of the *Special Coin Letter* (\$2 each), a value which adds up to well over \$100! Send remittance to: Bowers and Merena, Publications Department, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. Foreign subscriptions are offered at \$100 Surface Mail or \$145 Air Mail.

Dear Rick Bagg:

N289

Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here: ☐ I am thinking of selling my coins. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings: _____

Telephone _____ Best time to call _____



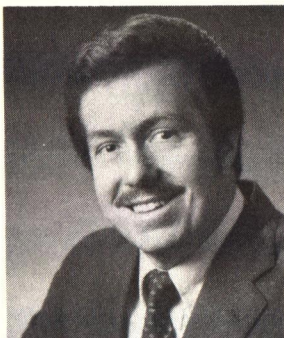
Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc

Attn: Richard Bagg, Ph.D.

Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

(603) 569-5095

Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers. "When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers; President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, ICTA, IAPN, Life Members ANA, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 36 years, since 1953.



Dale L. Williams, President

-EXPERIENCE-FINANCIAL STRENGTH-INTEGRITY-

are three important reasons why I will get you the most money for your rare coin collections.

As a financial consultant in numismatics I will advise you on

- 1) What coins should be sold at public auctions
- 2) Which coins should be certified so YOU get the most money
- 3) What coins should be wholesaled

Some of my numismatic credentials include:

- Professional Numismatist since 1974
- Life member ANA #2853
- Directed the 1986 ANA \$3.7 million auction
- Grader for Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS)
- Life member of most numismatic organizations

You receive all of my experience and expertise for one **low** commission fee!

So before you sell to anyone else, please call me to discuss your collection at

1-800-422-0787

Nobody works harder for you!

Williams
GALLERY, INC.

**Since
1976**

220 Bush St., Suite 1500, San Francisco, CA 94104



LM 2853

When's A Catalog Not A Catalog?

When It Becomes A Collector's Item!

Like all "collector's items," they're most valuable in complete sets. I hope you can help me complete my run of Numismatist Auction Catalogs. I will purchase one issue or complete runs of the following:

List continues...

Herbert Melnick
Fred E. Merritt
Merwin-Clayton Sales Co.
Metropolitan Art
Miami Rare Coin Co.
Fred Michael & Brother
Edward Michael
Harold Miller
Charles J. Molnar
Monath Coin Co.
Herbert E. Morey
M. Joe Murphy
H.F. Mustain
Nationwide Coins Bulletin
Newark Coin Club
E.T. Newell & Co.
Clarence L. Nickels
R.P. Nielsen Co.
Nielsen-Porter
Jack W. Ogilvie
Orange County Coin Club
Al C. Overton
Passaic Coin Coll. Club
Peter B. Payne
Penny Packer Auction Center
Philadelphia Art Galleries
Cyrus H. Phillips
Herbert Phillips
Pierce's
Plaza Art Galleries
Wilson E. Pollard
George H. Pyle
Quality Coin & Stamp Exchange

Ranab
James P. Randall
Wayte Raymond
William G. Rayson
Ira S. Reed
C. Victor Reemsnyder
Donald L. Rhodes
Lucius H. Riggs
George M. Rinsland
B.R. Rogers
Royal Coin Co.
Roy's Hobby Shop
Roy's Coin Center
Frank Roza, Jr.
Stanley K. Rupert
Ryan's Coin Shop
F.K. Saab
St. Louis Coin & Stamp Co.
Salina Coin & Stamp Co.
Mark M. Salton-Schlesinger
San Diego Coin Exchange
James G. Sarris
Saturn Stamp Co.
William A. Schlich, Jr.
Hans M.F. Schulman
Elmer S. Sears
Paul S. Seitz
W.M. Sellers
Sheldon Coin Shop
Harry Shuhart
Norman Shultz
Silver "D" Auction Co.
John R. Slusher
Howard S. Smith

William H. Smith
George R. Squires
Stacks Galleries
Robert L. Steinberg
Larry Strauss
Billy Sunday
John H. Terry
Russell H. Thatcher
R.D. Thompson
Don B. Thompson
Tod Coin Co.
Triple Cities
Tru-Value Sales
Tulsa Tokens
United States Coin Co.
Charles F. Walters
Watkins Coin Co.
Walter F. Webb
Martin E. Weiner
Leon Weiser
Amos West
Westchester County Coin Club
Robert E. Westfall
White Oak Trading Co.
Arthur D. White
Luther H. Whitt
Wichita Coin & Stamp
Carl J. Wicklund
Worldwide Numis. Research
Leo A. Young
Randolph Zander
Zim Stamp & Coin
S.T. Zimmerman

Also wanted: Any fixed price list or periodical of above dealers and old coin club libraries of Auction Sales Catalogs and fixed price lists.

I pay postage. Please write with offer, before shipping, to:

REMY BOURNE

A.N.A. Life Member

9121 Baltimore Street N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55434
(612) 784-9481 (612) 574-7412

LETTERS

YN Recounts First Convention Experience

In July 1988 I attended the ANA's convention in Cincinnati, Ohio, an experience I'll never forget. When Ralph Ross, youth chairman for the Texas Numismatic Association, and I entered the convention center, I couldn't believe the size of the facility. There were rows and rows of dealers' tables that seemed to stretch for miles.

For the next three days I worked as a page, running errands for dealers and handing out brochures, but I managed to talk with some friends and dealers who I met at the ANA's Summer Seminar held in Colorado Springs the

month before. I attended the YN Educational Forum and the YN Awards Breakfast, where I received a first-place award for my foreign coin exhibit titled "My New Zealand Coins."

On the last day of the convention, everyone packed their things and headed for home. Mr. Ross and I took down our exhibits. I had a great time, and I hope I will be able to attend many more ANA conventions in the years to come.

Darren Davis, J 140427

Correction Long Overdue

Collector Frank Wilkinson called our attention to the photograph of a 1796 half cent selected by *The Numismatist* to illustrate Q. David Bowers' "Coins and Collectors" column in the November 1984 issue ("Centerpieces of a Col-

lection, Part 1," pp. 2323-26). In reality, the piece is an altered "no pole" 1795 half cent (Breen-6, Cohen-6). Our thanks to Mr. Wilkinson for bringing this error to light.

The Editor

Vending Machine Rejects the Real Thing

I was working in a building that had a "snack bar"—basically a room with vending machines and a few tables. One day I fed a dollar into the change machine, receiving three quarters, two dimes and a nickel, as usual. I dropped the quarters into a machine, but it repeatedly spit one coin back. When I examined the rejected piece, I found it was a silver 1964 quarter. To my amusement and mild delight, I realized that the vending machine had been

COL. GROVER CRISWELL

1989 Marks My 44th Year in Business!



I specialize in Confederate and Southern States currency, bonds, stock certificates and beautiful collectibles of all kinds. I have available at this time, or access to, beautiful and extensive collections of notes from the following states:

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA (Write with specific interests.)

Also beautiful collections of railroad and transportation stocks and bonds, mining and oil company stocks and bonds.

CRISWELL'S

Ft. McCoy, FL 32637-9537
Ph: 904/685-2287 or 904/685-2358

Attention Dealers

Write or call for Littleton's 24-page U.S. Coin Buy List!

If you deal in U.S. coins full-time or part-time, we'd like to send you a free copy of our big 24-page monthly U.S. Coin Buy List — offering up-to-date Littleton buy prices for rolls and bags, as well as individual dates and grades for a wide range of 20th Century Coins, Dollars, Type, Commemoratives and Gold.

We buy more coins than any other retail dealer in America, from Good through Uncirculated grades. We offer expert appraisals, and fair payment for sound material. Send for our complete buy book and take advantage of our new higher prices!

Send name & address to:

Littleton
Coin Company

Dept. BYAD84,
Littleton, NH 03561

Or phone

(603) 444-5386
Weekdays 7:30-4:00
Eastern Time

Teletype:

FACTS (D-97),
Coin Net (NH07)

Serving collectors nationwide since 1945



NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD, LTD.

BEST AUCTION CATALOG
HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION
STACK'S

CINCINNATI, OHIO
JULY 21, 1988

Our thanks to the Numismatic Literary Guild, Ltd. for honoring Stack's.

Best Auction Catalog
Herman Halpern Collection

Award presented at the American Numismatic Association Convention,
Cincinnati, Ohio, July 21, 1988.

Since 1935, Stack's has set a high standard of selling coin collections at auction by issuing informative, well-researched, and extensively illustrated catalogues. Stack's has been an innovator in providing color illustrations, specially designed catalogue covers, in depth advertising, and overall presentation. All this expertise (covering over 500 separate and distinct sales), plus the largest catalogue mailing gives Stack's the unique qualifications to serve you better in the sale of your collection.

IF YOU ARE THINKING OF SELLING — THINK OF STACK'S

Stack's®

123 West 57th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019

(212) 582-2580 • FAX #(212) 245-5018

America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer
And Leading Coin Auctioneer For Over 50 Years

"programmed" to reject the real thing in favor of the newer, less valuable clad coin of the realm.

Susan Strauss

Federal Reserve Bank Controls Economic Pendulum

I have enjoyed many of the articles in *The Numismatist* in the past. However, I feel the article entitled "The Second Great Depression," appearing in the December 1988 issue (pp. 2087-89), is not up to the usual standard of the magazine.

For one thing, the article leaves the reader with some inaccurate impressions. Its claim that "the federal government is the main regulator of these [economic] swings, decreasing the money supply when inflation gets out of hand" is not strictly true. The Fed-

eral Reserve Bank, our nation's central bank, fills that role, but it is *not* an agency of the federal government. It is a corporation chartered by Congress and owned by member banks of the Federal Reserve system. Its actions are (theoretically, at least) independent of the federal government.

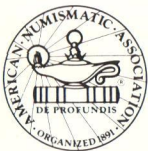
The article further claims that "Congress has unlimited power to print currency." Actually, the Treasury prints currency at the request of the "Fed," not at the request of Congress. Furthermore, this quote and the preceding text give the impression that "printing currency" increases inflation. In fact, currency represents only about 25 percent of the outstanding supply of money at any one time; the balance is primarily in demand, or checking accounts. Contrary to popular belief, printing currency *does not* increase inflation; bank

lending is the primary culprit. The amount of money that banks have to lend is controlled by actions of the Federal Reserve Bank.

I take issue with the concept that "signs are plentiful" that a money expansion similar to that which took place prior to 1929 is occurring now and might lead to a depression. That is sheer nonsense. The Fed apparently has learned a great deal from the last 25 years of economic activity. It is not likely to repeat the huge mistake made in 1930, when credit was tightened *severely and suddenly* in a misguided effort to stop stock-market speculation. It was this turning off of the credit spigot, and not the crash of 1929, that led to the Depression. Stocks actually were recovering from their 1929 lows when the Fed made its mistake.

The Federal Reserve Bank has man-

Come to **FACE** **RACE** with Membership and WIN!



Dealers, be a part of the American Numismatic Association Face Race. It's a special contest to increase ANA membership.

When you recruit new members, you win great prizes. Everyone who participates will be recognized.

Get to the finish line with as many new faces as you can to win:

GRAND PRIZE!

A trip to the ANA Anniversary Convention in Pittsburgh . . . OR THE CASH EQUIVALENT. Including round-trip airfare, 4 nights, 5 days at the luxurious Vista International Hotel, a bourse table on the convention floor and \$200 expenses.

SECOND PRIZE: Attendance at an ANA Seminar including round-trip airfare and hotel accommodations.

THIRD PRIZE: Walter Breen's latest publication, "Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins" plus \$500 in ANA Collector Currency.

For more information, application blanks and tips to recruit members, write or call the ANA for a complete FACE RACE package.

American Numismatic Association

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
(719) 632-2646

aged our economic cycles well in the 1980s, controlling inflation and the money supply. Assuming it will continue to have a free hand, I believe the Fed will not let a Depression come about, to the extent it can prevent one.

As to the conclusion that rare coins will retain their value if another Depression occurs, I think the evidence presented is too skimpy and qualitative to support it. I also think it is erroneous to state that "other assets will diminish." What about rare stamps? Gold and silver? Real estate?

William P. Bengen, ANA 139716

Visage on "Libertas Americana" Outshines Early Miss Liberty

The article published in the October 1988 issue of *The Numismatist*, "The Liberty Motif on Early American



Beautifully executed by French engraver Augustin Dupré, the "Libertas Americana" medal predates the Liberty motif on early American coinage.

Coinage" (pp. 1741-44), was very interesting but missed the true reference to the real first representation of Liberty. The story can be told as follows:

In 1783, when Benjamin Franklin was U.S. ambassador to the French Court at Versailles, he lived in the lit-

tle village of Passy, outside Paris. One of his neighbors in Auteuil, a nearby village, was Augustin Dupré, an engraver in his thirties who worked for the French Mint.

Franklin commissioned a man by the name of E.A. Gibelin to design



BUYING AMERICAN!

- Colonial & Continental Currency
- Pre-1800 Bonds & Fiscal Paper
- Colonial Newspapers & Lottery Tickets
- Encased Postage Stamps
- Colonial Coins
- Regular Issue United States Coinage
- One piece or entire collections

Your Want List receives the prompt personal attention of Mr. Dana Linett, President.

Early American Numismatics

P.O. Box 2442 • La Jolla, CA 92038

619-273-3566

Collector of Early Half Dollars 1794-1836

Dealer in investment-quality rare coins. Offering personal service and accurately graded certified coins at a fair price.

Rare varieties wanted, paying top prices.



LM 4243

ROBERT E. COMTOIS
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST

P.O. Box 112 Windham, NH 03087
(603) 898-3671

a medal commemorating "Libertas Americana" (American Liberty), and Dupré engraved the medal. All these items—the original sketch, clay model and the medal—can be seen in the Blerancourt Museum for French-American Cooperation, not far from Compiègne, near Paris.

The obverse of the medal shows a young girl, hair flying in the wind, bearing the sword of justice on her shoulder; the reverse pictures Hercules as a child (symbolic of America), strangling two snakes, as Minerva (representing France) protects him from the English leopard with her sword and shield adorned with fleur-de-lis. Around are the words NON SINE DIIS ANIMOSUS INFANS, which mean "It is not without God's help that this child shows his courage."

As you can see by the accompany-

ing photographs, the profile of Liberty is beautifully engraved, and, pitifully, there is a cruel lack of resemblance to the [American] coins struck at the beginning of the 1790s. This design was reproduced in France on an essay piece in 1793 by the engraver Galle but was not put into industrial use.

The "Libertas Americana" medal, as well as other pieces produced for the American people, still are struck by the French Mint in Paris. The originals can be seen in the Mint's newly opened museum.

Tony Lambert
Assistant Director, French Mint

Library Acquisition Policy Questioned

When I first joined the ANA, the brochure sent to me touted the ANA Library as the largest circulating numis-

matic library in North America. Much to my great surprise, I found that it did not have many of the books I was interested in, even though they were published in the last 10 years. I did find and borrow many books, and for this I am grateful. However, after checking the library acquisitions listed [periodically] in *The Numismatist* and after briefly glancing at the Annual Report in the August 1988 issue, I came to the tentative conclusion that the library was totally dependent on donations!

The Executive Director bemoans the fact that while book circulation increased by 28 percent, donations decreased by 30 percent. A library that is dependent on donations is indeed a sorry thought. The library should have an acquisition fund independent of donations. The money is surely there—if the ANA can fund all its other serv-



Paul Nugget 317
Larry Demerit 369



LM1865
RM9361

Market Makers In U.S. Gold Coins

National Coin Investments, Inc.

Beverly Hills, CA
(213) 458-4588

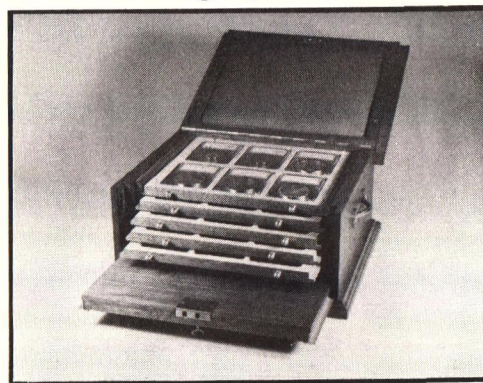
Rockville Centre, NY
(516) 764-6894

Glen Ellyn, IL
(312) 469-8453



PCGS Coins

can be beautifully displayed
in our English hand-crafted
PCGS Mahogany Coin Cabinets



Invest \$1.00 in our brochure and receive
a coupon valued at \$2.00 off of any purchase.

DAVID McDONALD

112 E. Main St. / P.O. Box 2150
Westminster, MD 21157



#14592

A DEALER IN QUALITY BRITISH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS.
LISTS PERIODICALLY ISSUED. VISA, MASTERCARD ACCEPTED.

SUPERB QUALITY + PCGS = NIOF

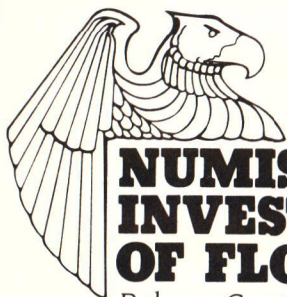
For over a decade, NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA has been synonymous with superb quality coins. Now NIOF brings you PCGS coins so you get two assurances of investment value! We not only select coins for your portfolio with excellent potential, but every coin is guaranteed as to grade and authenticity by PCGS.



NIOF EXPERTISE & PCGS LIQUIDITY . . . THE ONLY WAY TO BUY RARE COINS!

NIOF deals in all high-quality U.S. coins: gold, silver, nickel and copper for the collector and investor. NIOF is your best bet to buy one coin or sell an entire collection. We have a very large, ever-changing inventory of PCGS coins.

Call today for up-to-the-minute quotes! NIOF can help make the remarkable profits in rare coins YOURS!



**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS
OF FLORIDA**

Bakery Centre, 5745 Sunset Drive,
South Miami, Florida 33136

NIOF wants to work with you to build your portfolio with PCGS coins. For FREE information, call our Portfolio Director today at:

**1-800-826-3089
or (305) 373-3001**



ices, it can fund a library that is "one of the main benefits of membership."

Maybe money has been donated and is waiting to be used. [But then], how does the library know which books to buy for the membership? The ANA should regularly solicit its members to determine what books they want in the library. There is a definite need for a change in policy regarding the library's acquisitions—that is, if such a policy exists.

Tim Orlik, ANA 139322

Editor's Note: Explains ANA Executive Director Robert Leuver, "Mr. Orlik comments that the Association should have funds available to increase the library's holdings. I wish everything was that simple.

"ANA membership costs \$26; in turn, the ANA delivers \$42 worth of

services. Those services include *The Numismatist*, the Museum and the Library. What we have tried to do is set up an endowment fund for the Library that will make it self-supporting, allowing it to grow and provide greater service. It is unfortunate that such a fund did not exist in the past."

Collector Sees Similarities in American and French Comms

I joined the American Numismatic Association in January 1988 and look forward to receiving *The Numismatist* each month. It is a magazine well worth reading, and the feature articles are very enriching. In the September 1988 issue, David Ganz's article, "Commemorative Coinage Enters a New Golden Age" (pp. 1550-57), was very attractive.

Commemorative coinage presents the history of a country and of a people. In many respects, the commemorative coins of the United States and those of France are very similar.

In 1987 the United States noted the 200th anniversary of its Constitution on coins; in 1989 France will honor the 200th anniversary of the French Revolution on a commemorative issue. Three silver 100-franc coins already have celebrated the slogan of the young French Republic: Liberté, Égalité, Fraternité.

Collectors wishing to correspond about commemorative coinage or other French issues are encouraged to contact me at the address below.

Robert Huant, ANA 137148
Gendarmerie
Bavay, France 59570



THE KING'S AUCTIONS

March 9-12
Westex Denver
Coin & Stamp Expo.
John Q. Hammons
Denver Trade Center
Cutoff: Jan. 10

April 20-23
Central States
Numismatic Society
Overland Park, KS
Cutoff: Feb. 10

To reserve space, call one of our auction agents:

McIntire Numismatic
Auctions
(501) 982-6150

Al E. Johnbrier
(301) 262-3847

Gary Burhop
(901) 278-5600

Goldie's Coin Center, Inc.
(301) 449-8920

18th Avenue Rare Coins
(718) 837-7426 or 6221

Mail to: McINTIRE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

P.O. Box 546, Jacksonville, AR 72076 • ATTN: R.T. McIntire

- ☐ I know I can expect the highest possible prices. Enclosed you will find my consignment items.
- ☐ Please send me more information on consigning items.
- ☐ Please contact me by phone to discuss consignments.
- ☐ Enclosed is my \$10.00 for a subscription to your next catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Phone _____



THE KING OF CARSON CITY DOLLARS IS BUYING & SELLING CC's

in PCGS, NGCA & GSA Holders

Call For Current Prices:
301/449-8920 • 301/449-4157
718/837-6221



LM 3150



LM

18th Avenue Rare Coins/
Goldie's Coin Center, Inc.

5850 Allentown Way
Camp Springs, MD 20748



Numismatics handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals.
Please ask for our auction catalogue or
free detailed price lists of gold and silver
coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20,
Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch

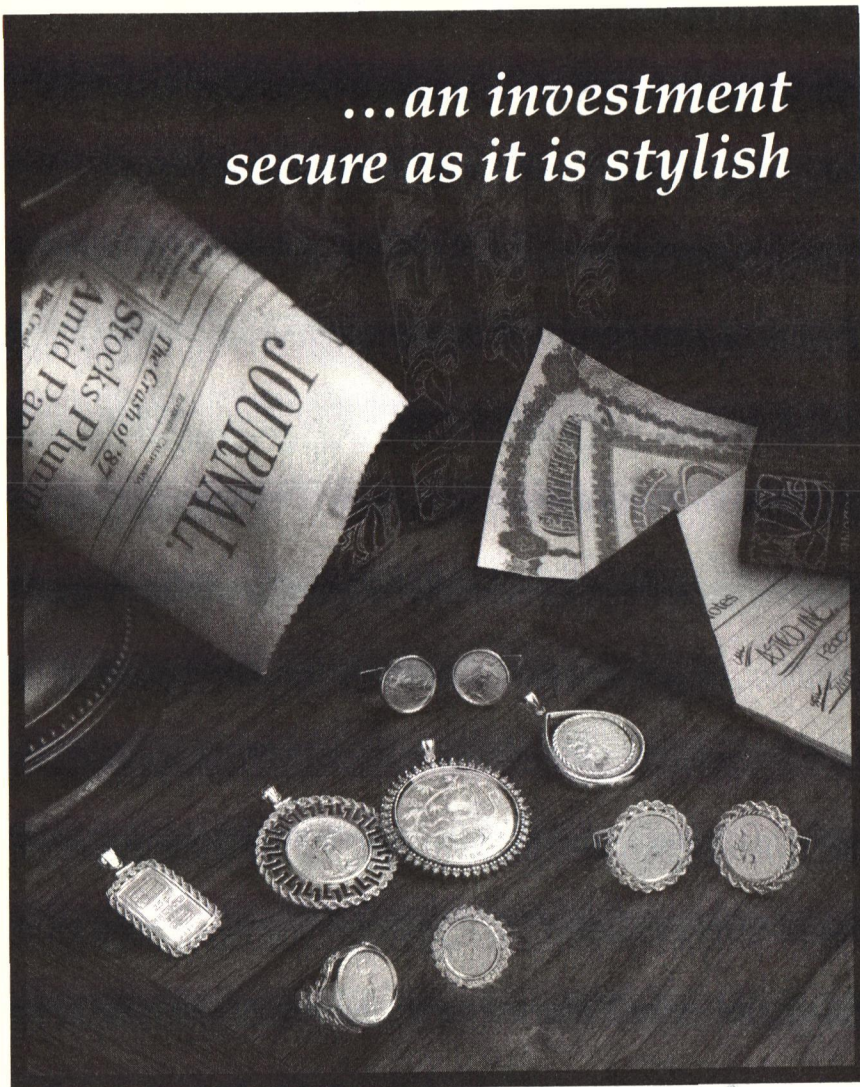


Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Soci t  de Banque Suisse
Societ  di Banca Svizzera



Ch. Winterstein

*...an investment
secure as it is stylish*



ASTRO INC.

DIRECT MANUFACTURER OF GOLD COIN ACCESSORY LINE

QUALITY HANDCRAFTED IN 18K, 14K GOLD AND .925 STERLING SILVER

SCREWTOP COIN BEZEL AVAILABLE FOR ALL COIN SIZES

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW COLOR CATALOG

610 SOUTH BROADWAY, SUITE 820 LOS ANGELES, CA 90014

INSIDE CA (213) 622-1815 OUTSIDE CA (800)452 7876

FAX (213) 689-1653



CURRENCY

CANADA:

Maple Leafs Turn Silver and Platinum

On November 17, 1988, the Royal Canadian Mint launched Canada's new silver and platinum Maple Leaf bullion coins. The designs are the same as those on the well-known gold Maple Leaf.

The platinum coin is produced in four sizes—1, 1/2, 1/4 and 1/10 troy ounce—bearing face values of \$50, \$20, \$10 and \$5. Struck in .9995 fine platinum, the coins weigh 31.360g, 15.590g, 7.800g and 3.132g, and measure 30mm, 25mm, 20mm and 16mm, respectively.

The 38mm, .9999 fine silver coin, carrying a face value of \$5, is available in a 1-ounce size only.



Silver and platinum Maple Leaf coins have been added to Canada's bullion coin program.

BERMUDA:

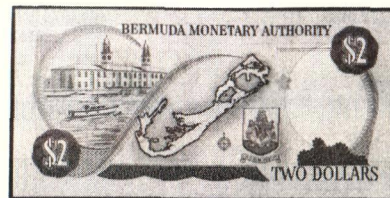
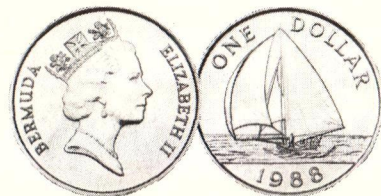
First \$2 Bill and New \$1 Coin Unveiled

On November 23, 1988, the Bermuda Monetary Authority officially launched a new circulating \$1 coin and its first \$2 bill. Struck in nickel-brass by the British Royal Mint, the new, gold-colored dollar coin is one-third lighter in weight than its predecessor issued in 1983. The coin features an interrupted milled edge for easier identification by the visually impaired.

The \$1 reverse design is taken from an original drawing by Bermudian artist Eldon Trimmingham III and depicts a fitted dinghy, a unique sailing vessel that has been raced competitively for more than a century. The Raphael Maklouf portrait of Elizabeth II graces the obverse.

Two sterling silver versions of the 1988 Bermuda \$1 coin will be produced—a silver proof having the same size specifications as the circulation issue (mintage of 3,000) and a silver piedfort proof having the same diameter but twice the thickness and containing twice as much silver (mintage of 500). Prices for the sterling dollars are \$25 and \$35 each, respectively.

The back of the Bermuda \$2 note carries vignettes of Dockyard's Clock Tower Building and a map of the island. The front of the turquoise and



Bermuda's first \$2 note is printed in pink and turquoise, reflecting the colors of the island's coral sand and the ocean water. Also introduced in November was a new circulating \$1 coin.

pink note bears a new portrait of Queen Elizabeth II and an aquatic scene with a seahorse, shells and coral.

The \$2 note is the first in a series of updated Bermuda banknotes. Plans call for revamping of the \$5 through \$100 notes for Bermuda's 20th anniversary on February 20, 1989. The new series will be distinguished by enhanced colors and improved security features, and will measure 68 x 140mm, a reduction of 2mm in width.

For further information about Bermuda issues, write to Bermuda Monetary Authority, 30 Parliament St., Hamilton, Bermuda HM 12.

MINT REPORT

Coinage produced by the United States Mint—September 1988

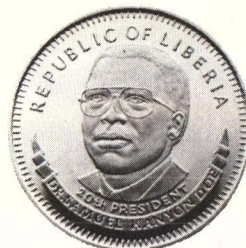
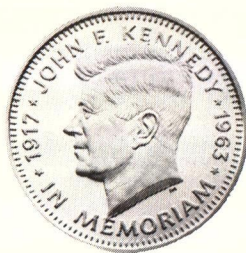
Denomination	Previous Total	September Total	Total
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half dollars	20,204,110	-0-	20,204,110
Quarter dollars	663,576,265	108,196,000	771,772,265
10-cent pieces	1,260,640,000	164,680,000	1,425,320,000
5-cent pieces	859,320,000	163,176,000	1,022,496,000
1-cent pieces	6,846,445,175	1,219,545,000	8,065,990,175

LIBERIA:

Legal-Tender Coins Honor JFK

A \$250 gold piece and a \$10 silver coin have been issued by the Republic of Liberia to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the assassination of U.S. President John F. Kennedy. Both legal-tender coins will be struck by the Pobjoy Mint of Sutton, Surrey, Great Britain.

The 32.25mm \$250 coin weighs 15.551g and contains ½ troy ounce of fine gold; its mintage is limited to 5,000 pieces. The 38.6mm \$10 piece weighs 31.1g and contains 1 troy ounce of .9995 fine silver; its mintage is 25,000 proof coins. A special striking of 5,000 \$250 Kennedy coins containing ½ ounce of pure platinum also was produced.



Two new Liberian coins, a \$250 gold piece and a \$10 silver coin, pay tribute to U.S. President John F. Kennedy. Dr. Samuel Kanyon Doe, 20th president of the Republic of Liberia, is depicted on a 1988 Liberia \$250 gold coin.

A bust of Kennedy, facing left, is surrounded by the inscription 1917★ JOHN F. KENNEDY★1963★IN MEMORIAM★ on the common obverse. The date, denomination and weight, together with the Liberian coat of arms and national motto THE LOVE OF LIBERTY BROUGHT US HERE, are carried on the reverse.

Liberia, on Africa's west coast, uses regular U.S. currency in trade, hence the legal-tender coins are denominated in U.S. dollars. The country recently granted a contract to the Pobjoy Mint to strike all its circulating, commemorative, proof and bullion coinage. The first regular issue produced under the agreement was a \$250 gold coin and a \$10 silver piece portraying Liberia's 20th president, Samuel K. Doe, struck to the same specifications as the Kennedy commemorative.

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

HONESTY • INTEGRITY
Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award
for Coin Grading

BRAND NEW SUPER COLLECTOR'S CATALOGUE

**Wanted
Bust Halves
Highest Prices Paid**

Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15-day return privilege.



Elliot S. Goldman
ANA LM 3335

550 N. Alvernon
Tucson, AZ 85711
800-346-4809

Buzz Patch
ANA LM 3361

TRUTH OR CONSEQUENCES

When you call up to order a coin at J.J. Teaparty, the coin is described as it really is.

At J.J. Teaparty, we'd rather tell the truth now than pay the consequences later.

J.J. TEAPARTY

(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398

51 Bromfield St.
Boston, MA 02108
Ed Leventhal



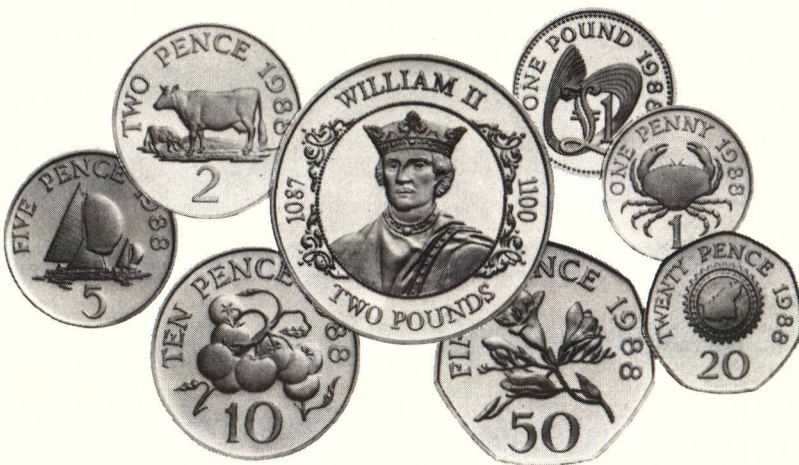
PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Committed to the fine art of numismatics.

GUERNSEY:

Commemorative Featured in Proof Collection

A number of offerings now are available from the Channel Island of Guernsey—a £2 commemorative honoring the 900th anniversary of William II, an eight-coin frosted proof collection and a seven-coin brilliant-uncirculated set. The coins, dated 1988, are struck by the British Royal Mint.

The reverse of the 38.61mm, 28.28g £2 piece, modeled by Royal Mint Engraver Robert Elderton, carries a portrait of William II set within a decorated circle, with the dates 1087 and 1100 on either side and WILLIAM II and TWO POUNDS at top and bottom. The obverse bears the Raphael Maklouf portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. The coin is available individually in



A Bailiwick of Guernsey £2 piece commemorating William II can be purchased individually or as part of the eight-piece 1988 proof set.

sterling silver, frosted proof (mintage 2,500) and brilliant uncirculated, copper-nickel (5,000) versions for \$44.95 and \$7.95 each, respectively.

The 1988 Guernsey proof collection includes the William II £2 coin. The reverse designs of the remaining coins —£1; 50, 20, 10, 5 and 2 pence; and



NATIONAL COLLECTORS LABORATORIES

P.O. Box 5216 • Ponce, Puerto Rico 00733

The **GENUINE CHARACTERISTICS REFERENCE** reports are a detailed study of valuable coins that fall into the "key-date" category.

The relatively small mintage of each of these issues of coins has allowed researchers and authentication services to record the particular die characteristics that distinguish the genuine coin from alterations and forgeries.

NATIONAL COLLECTORS LABORATORIES has selected those coins for which we most often receive information requests, and has compiled this series of **GENUINE CHARACTERISTICS REFERENCE** reports as a significant contribution to numismatics.

The **GENUINE CHARACTERISTICS REFERENCE** reports are permanent records that will not suffer changes or need updating since their main purpose is to assist in the identification of the **GENUINE** coin.

The set of 20 reports contains 117 photo-enlargements that clearly highlight the areas of decisive importance in the coins. These reports are printed on resin-coated paper for high quality and durability. Actual size is 8½" x 11."

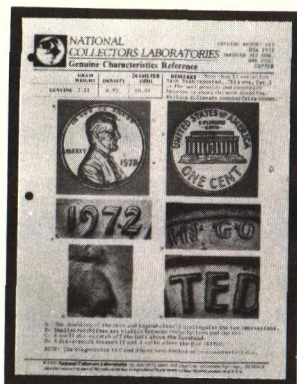
All orders will receive a complimentary **BULLION CONVERSION CROSS-REFERENCE** table and a sample of our **COUNTERFEIT ANALYSIS REPORTS**.

N.C.L. is a production of Pedro Collazo-Oliver, 10-year ANA member.

GENUINE CHARACTERISTICS REPORTS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 ☐ 1909-S VDB CENT | 11 ☐ 1877 CENT |
| 2 ☐ 1955 DOUBLED-DIE CENT | 12 ☐ 1972 CENT Doubled-Die Obverse |
| 3 ☐ 1937-D 3-LEGGED BUFFALO NICKEL | 13 ☐ 1983 CENT Doubled-Die Obverse |
| 4 ☐ 1916-D DIME | 14 ☐ 1918/7-D FIVE CENTS (Overdate) |
| 5 ☐ 1916 QUARTER | 15 ☐ 1982 DIME No Mintmark |
| 6 ☐ 1932-D QUARTER | 16 ☐ 1918/7 QUARTER (Overdate) |
| 7 ☐ 1932-S QUARTER | 17 ☐ 1934 QUARTER Doubled-Die Obverse |
| 8 ☐ 1893-S MORGAN DOLLAR | 18 ☐ 1922 HALF DOLLAR Grant with star |
| 9 ☐ 1894 MORGAN DOLLAR | 19 ☐ 1911-D \$2½ |
| 10 ☐ 1928 PEACE DOLLAR | 20 ☐ 1909-O \$5 |

\$2.00 EACH; 3 for \$5.00; 10 for \$15. ALL 20 . . . \$25.



1 penny—reflect various agricultural and financial components of the island's economy. The Guernsey proof collection is priced at \$42.95.

All coins in the proof collection, except for the £2 piece, also are contained in the 1988 Guernsey BU set. It has a mintage of 5,000 and can be purchased for \$16.25.

To order Guernsey coins, contact the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank of New York, N.A., P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10164-0412, or call toll-free 800/221-1215 (in Canada call 800/543-0237).

JERSEY:

Tenth Issue in Parish Series

The Bailiwick of Jersey, largest of the Channel Islands, has announced the tenth issue in a series of £1 coins



Jersey's Trinity Parish is represented on a 22.5mm, proof £ coin, the tenth in a series.

honoring the island's 12 parishes. The 1988 Jersey pound pays tribute to the Parish of Trinity, located on Jersey's northern coast.

The coin's reverse features the parish emblem; the obverse, following the precedent set by previous issues in the series, bears the Arnold Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. The edge is inscribed CAESAREA INSULA, the Latin name given Jersey in A.D. 300.

Although the gold proof £1 (19.65g)

is sold out, the silver proof version (11.68g) can be purchased for \$34.95 from the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank of New York, N.A., P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10164-1060 (New York residents should add sales tax). Orders also can be placed by telephoning 800/221-1215.

ISLE OF MAN:

Cats Chosen as Theme for New Bullion Coins

The Isle of Man has initiated a bullion coin series featuring the domestic cat. Depicted on the inaugural 1988 issue is the island's famous native feline, the tailless Manx cat. Plans call for the portrayal each year of a different breed of cat, although a miniature Manx cat privy mark always will be incorpo-

TO FILL CURRENT WANT LISTS I CAN USE THE FOLLOWING COINS. NICE EYE APPEAL, PROPERLY GRADED A MUST. PAYING REALISTIC PRICES.

U.S. GOLD UNC. \$5: 1796, 97, 98, 1800, 02, 30, 32, 33

U.S. GOLD – CC MINT – BEST AVAILABLE \$5: 1870, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 80, 82, 83, 84 and 1892

U.S. GOLD – CC MINT \$10: All dates except 1891

U.S. GOLD – CC MINT \$20: 1872, 73, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84 and 1892

TERRITORIAL GOLD – All series in choice AU/UNC Condition.

RARE LESHER DOLLARS – ADVISE

GEM UNC. DIMES WANTED: 1796, 97, 1801, 02, 03, 04, 09, 1828, 1842-O, 43-O, 44, 46, 51-O, 58-S, 60-O, 65-S, 68-S, 71-2-3-4 CC Mint and 1874-S.

HALF DOLLAR – 1874-CC Choice Unc. – Will pay \$4500.00.

We have an extensive want list of minor circulated coins through early dollars – send for current list. Average coin desired in VF/XF condition.

JERRY COHEN
CORPORATION

9465 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 519, Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213/271-4281



LM 275



CM 6

rated in the background. The profile of Queen Elizabeth II, created by Raphael Maklouf, appears on the common obverse.

Produced in weights of 1/25-, 1/10-, 1/5-, 1/2- and 1-ounce .9999 fine gold and 1-ounce .999 fine silver by the Pobjoy Mint, the legal-tender Cat coins have diameters of 15mm, 18mm, 22mm, 30mm, 33mm and 38.5mm, respectively. No more than 5,000 of each gold proof and 50,000 silver proof coins will be issued.

MTB Banking Corporation has been appointed worldwide distributor of the Manx Cat coins. For further information about the Isle of Man bullion coins, contact MTB Banking Corporation, 90 Broad St., New York, NY 10004, telephone 800/535-7481 (New York residents call 212/858-3300).

MACAU:

Mint Strikes "Year of the Snake" Issue

The Singapore Mint has been authorized to strike Macau gold and silver coins commemorating 1989 as the Year of the Snake. A gold 1,000 patacas and a silver 100 patacas will be struck in proof and brilliant uncirculated editions. The central motif of the common obverse shows a viper; the Macau coat of arms appears on the common reverse. Mintages of 3,000 and 2,000 pieces have been set for the proof and brilliant uncirculated versions of each denomination.

More information about the 1989 Macau Year of the Snake coins can be obtained from the Singapore Mint, 249 Jalan Boon Lay, Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore, or from the



Macau has released 1,000- and 100-pataca commemoratives for the "Year of the Snake." Measuring 28.5mm and 38.6mm, the coins are struck in .916 fine gold and .925 fine silver, respectively.

coins' U.S. distributors, PandaAmerica Corporation, 23326 Hawthorne Blvd., Skypark Ten, Suite 150, Torrance, CA 90505.

AMERICAN RARE COIN, INC.

Buyers and Sellers of
Quality Rare American Coins

Specialists in:

ALL U.S. Silver Dollars (Singles & Rolls)

ALL U.S. Gold Coins

ALL U.S. Commemoratives

ALL U.S. Proof Coins

ALL U.S. Type Coins

ALL U.S. Mint State Coinage

Investment-Quality U.S. Coinage

We are actively seeking high quality Collections/Estates and will pay top prices for top quality. Call us before shipping material. Providing your Collection/Estate warrants us to come to you, we would be delighted to make arrangements.

ICTA

470 Sunrise Hwy.
West Babylon, NY 11704
(516) 661-4466 • (516) 661-4917
Joseph A. Paterna • ANA LM 2776



U.S. PAPER MONEY

Buying — Selling

As one of the biggest dealers in all phases of U.S. currency, we need to purchase notes every day! We also stand ready to work your want list.

**National Currency - Large and Small Type
Notes - Obsolete Currency - Fractionals -
Colonials - M.P.C. - A.P.C. - Error Notes**



This month's special: Choice CU, \$24.50

DENLY'S OF BOSTON

Box 1010, 75 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205

Tom Denly • ANA LM 2849

(617) 482-8477

PCDA Charter Member • PNG #358 • SPMC Life Member #1

COLLECTOR'S CORNER INC.

Dealers since 1956
STEVEN L. CYRKIN, president



Investment Coins & Portfolios

For the Discriminating U.S. Collector/Investor

Specializing in
Gold and Silver Commemoratives,
U.S. Gold Coins and Walking Liberty Halves.
Send for our current inventory list of PCGS coins for sale.

High buyers of all rare coins, PCGS or not!

* * * * *

PCGS Submittals

We are only about a mile from PCGS and can offer fast and efficient service on submittals—usually the same day as received.

ASK ABOUT PCGS 48-HOUR SUPER EXPRESS

Please call for easy submittal instructions.

National: 1-800-521-4CCI • California: 1-800-458-4CCI

Local: 714-955-1600

mailing address:

P.O. Box 2380, Newport Beach, CA 92658

CCI RARE COIN & BULLION

**Dale Williams, Norman Pullen
Bill Pullen and Larry Hanks
are proud to announce the formation of**

VINTAGE ***Auctions, Inc.***

The goal of Vintage Auctions Inc. is to provide today's rare coin market with:

- ★ High quality rare coins to attract top buyers from across the country.
- ★ 1,000 lots per sale to keep the bidding active.
- ★ Personal attention to ensure customer satisfaction.
- ★ Professional cataloging will give your coins the proper attention.
- ★ Extensive photography will highlight your rare coins.

presents
The Suburban Washington/Baltimore Coin Convention
February 9-12, 1989.

To receive a copy of our Baltimore auction catalogue, simply fill out the coupon below and become a part of the Vintage advantage.

Auction Schedule

Suburban Washington/Baltimore
Coin Convention
February 9-12, 1989

Texas Numismatic Association
April 27-30, 1989
El Paso, Texas
Consignment deadline:
Feb. 17, 1989

VINTAGE
Auctions, Inc.

1 (800) 541-5351
P.O. Box 16790
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95706

- ☐ I have enclosed a copy of an Auction Invoice totaling \$500 or more to qualify for a free subscription to Vintage Auctions next four sales.
- ☐ Enclosed please find a check for \$5 to receive a copy of our upcoming Baltimore sale.
- ☐ Please have Auction Director Patrick Reynolds contact me about consigning to the next Vintage Auction.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Phone Day _____ Evening _____

Collecting Specialty _____

Spink

The oldest coin dealers in the world



Coins from ancient to modern and bullion bought and sold
 Beginners to life-long enthusiasts welcome
 Free verbal valuations
 Expert impartial advice given
 Coins bought outright, or sold on commission
 Regular auctions held
 Publishers and stockists of numismatic books
 Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892
 Advice and purchase at auction sales on collectors' behalf
 Written valuations prepared for insurance and probate purposes

THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR

1989 Subscription for ten issues as last year:
 £20 (or \$ equivalent) p & p, USA & CANADA
 Sale 68, March 22nd/23rd 1989 • English & Foreign coins
 To be held in The Cavendish Hotel, London

*For further information, including details of Numismatic Circular subscription,
 please contact the Coin or Medal Department.*

Spink



By appointment
to Her Majesty The Queen
Medallists
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON



By appointment
to H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh
Medallists
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON



By appointment
to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
Medallists
SPINK & SON LTD LONDON

Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6QS. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24hrs) Telex: 916711
 English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver, Jewellery and Paperweights · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Textiles · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes



ANA Museum Internships Available

Looking for a challenging numismatic experience this summer? The ANA is offering four museum scholarships for ten weeks at its headquarters in Colorado Springs. These internships are in addition to the Association's ongoing Numismatic Intern Program, whereby selected individuals work in various departments at ANA headquarters.

The ANA Museum houses the largest and most important collection of coins, paper money, tokens and medals west of the Smithsonian Institution. All told, the museum's holdings number more than 400,000 items. Interns will work directly with Museum Curator Robert Hoge and will participate in various activities related to collection management, including inventorying, cataloging and deaccessioning.

Applicants must be college graduates or undergraduates and will be selected based on their academic achievements and interest in numismatics and museology. Interns must be detail-oriented and capable of accurate work. Experience with computers is a plus.

The full-time internships begin on June 5 and run through August 11, although dates are somewhat flexible. Information about the program and the availability of stipends and housing subsidies can be obtained by contacting Museum Registrar Jennifer Wright at 719/632-2646. Those wishing to apply for internships should send a letter of application, a résumé and three letters of recommendation to Robert

Tentative Schedule of Events

ANA 11th Midwinter Convention

Colorado Springs, Colorado — March 3-5, 1989

All events take place at the Broadmoor Hotel complex unless otherwise stated; tours depart from the main entrance of Broadmoor South.

Wednesday, March 1, 1989

9:00 a.m. ANA board meeting (executive session)	Broadmoor Hotel/Green Room
Auction lot viewing opens	International Center
6:00 p.m. Auction lot viewing closes	

Thursday, March 2, 1988

9:00 a.m. ANA board meeting (open to the public)	Broadmoor Hotel/Green Room
Auction lot viewing opens	International Center
10:00 a.m. Security Room opens	Colorado Hall
Photo I.D. opens	Colorado Hall
Pre-registration & registration open	International Center Lobby
6:00 p.m. Case keys may be picked up	Colorado Hall
Dealers may set up	Colorado Hall & International Center
Exhibitors may place exhibits	International Center
Auction lot viewing closes	
Fireside Chat with the Bebees	Broadmoor West/Penthouse
9:00 p.m. Photo I.D. closes	
Pre-registration & registration close	
Bourse & exhibit set-up closes	

Friday, March 3, 1989

7:30 a.m. Photo I.D. opens	Colorado Hall
Pre-registration & registration open	International Center Lobby
8:00 a.m. Bourse opens to dealers with tables	Colorado Hall & International Center
Exhibitors may place exhibits	International Center
8:30 a.m. Bourse opens to Early Bird badge holders	Colorado Hall & International Center
9:00 a.m. Auction lot viewing opens	International Center
10:30 a.m. Exhibits must be in place	International Center
Official Convention Opening Ceremonies	Colorado Hall
Bourse & exhibits open to the public	Colorado Hall & International Center
12:00 p.m. Auction Session #1	Broadmoor Hotel/Main Ballroom
4:00 p.m. ANA Regional Coordinators meeting	Broadmoor South/Randall Davey Room
6:00 p.m. Auction lot viewing closes	
7:00 p.m. Evening with the Bebees	ANA Museum (shuttles depart from Broadmoor South, 6:30-8:30 p.m.)

Friday, March 3, 1989 (continued)

Auction Session #2

Broadmoor Hotel/Main
Ballroom

Photo I.D. closes

Pre-registration & registration close

Admission to bourse & exhibits
closes7:30 p.m. Bourse & exhibit areas must be
vacated**Saturday, March 4, 1989**

7:30 a.m. Photo I.D. opens

Colorado Hall

8:00 a.m. Pre-registration & registration open
Bourse opens to dealers with tablesInternational Center Lobby
Colorado Hall & International
Center

Tour: U.S. Air Force Academy

8:30 a.m. Bourse opens to Early Bird badge
holdersColorado Hall & International
Center9:00 a.m. International Primitive Money
Society general meeting
Auction lot viewing opensBroadmoor Hotel/Green
Room
International Center

10:00 a.m. Bourse & exhibits open to public

Colorado Hall & International
Center

11:00 a.m. Tour: U.S. Olympic Training Center

12:00 p.m. Auction Session #3

Broadmoor Hotel/Main
Ballroom2:00 p.m. Check Collectors Roundtable general
meeting
Tour: Garden of the Gods &
Pioneer MuseumBroadmoor Hotel/Green
Room4:00 p.m. National Silver Dollar Roundtable
general meetingBroadmoor Hotel/Green
Room6:00 p.m. Photo I.D. closes
Pre-registration & registration close
Auction lot viewing closes
Admission to bourse & exhibits
closes

7:00 p.m. ANA Reception

Broadmoor Hotel/Main
Ballroom Foyer
Broadmoor Hotel/Main
Ballroom

Auction Session #4

7:30 p.m. Bourse & exhibit areas must be
vacated

8:00 p.m. ANA Banquet

Broadmoor Hotel/Main
Dining Room**Sunday, March 5, 1989**

8:00 a.m. Worship Service

Golf Club/Oval Room

9:00 a.m. Pre-registration & registration open
Bourse opens to dealers with tablesInternational Center Lobby
Colorado Hall & International
Center

Hoge, American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Applications must be received by March 10; finalists will be notified by March 31.

Hall of Fame Nominees Await Reconsideration

Every two years, a few select individuals are chosen for inclusion in the ANA's Numismatic Hall of Fame. Eligible enshrinees are persons, living or deceased, whose contributions to the field of numismatics are outstanding and of the highest achievement.

Nominees who do not receive sufficient votes from the Hall of Fame Selection Committee qualify as "holdovers" and are resubmitted for the next election. Seven such holdovers will be considered in the 1990 selection process: John Jay Pittman, John Walter Scott, Harry X Boosel, William F. Dunham, John Ray Sinnock, Jules Reiner and John C. Lighthouse. Additional Hall of Fame nominations will be accepted at ANA headquarters beginning in October 1989.

Numismatic Theatre Presentations Invited

The ANA calls on those preparing non-competitive exhibits for the 98th Anniversary Convention in Pittsburgh, August 9-13, to share their expertise with their colleagues by giving a short presentation at the Numismatic Theatre. Since its initiation in 1981, the Numismatic Theatre has brought a myriad of educational presentations to visitors at the ANA's anniversary conventions.

Experts in a broad spectrum of numismatic areas have discussed their specialties: for example, government representatives have explained the inner workings of their agencies and pro-

professionals from many fields related to numismatics have offered their opinions and advice. The 20- to 30-minute talks are free of charge to all attending the convention.

Interested members are urged to request further information by contacting the Numismatic Theatre Chairman for the Pittsburgh Convention, John H. Burns, 96 LaMont Drive, North Huntingdon, PA 15642.

ANA Announces 21st Annual Summer Seminar

The American Numismatic Association is preparing for its 21st Annual Summer Seminar, to be held the week of July 9-15, 1989, at ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs. Several popular courses will be repeated this summer, such as "Detection of Counterfeit and Altered Coins" and "U.S. Coin Grading," taught by ANA Certification Service staff; "Coinage of the Ancient World," a perennial favorite taught by Museum Curator Robert Hoge; "Introduction to Numismatics"; "Morgan and Peace Dollars"; and "Commemorative Coins and U.S. Gold." Other successful course offerings from 1988 that will be repeated in 1989 include "Coin Photography," taught by ANA Photography Department staff.

Each student may register for only one five-day course. Classes generally start at 8 a.m. and end at 4 p.m., with a noontime break for lunch. Students also are encouraged to participate in sightseeing tours and evening activities arranged by the Summer Seminar staff. A graduation ceremony and dinner will be held at the conclusion of the week.

Accommodations and meals are provided on the campus of The Colorado College, adjacent to ANA headquarters. Most of the classes will be con-

Sunday, March 5, 1989 (continued)

9:30 a.m. Bourse & exhibits open to the public	Colorado Hall & International Center
10:00 a.m. Auction lot settlement opens	International Center
12:00 p.m. Auction lot settlement closes	
1:00 p.m. Pre-registration & registration close	
Admission to bourse & exhibits closes	
Exhibitors may remove exhibits	
2:00 p.m. Bourse & exhibit areas must be vacated	
Exhibits must be removed	

Monday, March 6, 1989

10:00 a.m. Security Room closes

ducted in the college's lecture halls. Tuition fees, which include room and board, are \$525 for members and \$575 for non-members.

Registration forms and informational brochures will be mailed automatically to past Summer Seminar students. To receive a brochure, contact Judy Padgett or James Taylor, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, or telephone 800/367-9723.

Representatives Sponsor Middle-School Collectors

One of the ANA's newest coin clubs is the Dolphin Coin Club (C-142294) of Northwoods Park Middle School in Jacksonville, North Carolina. Gar Travis, district delegate at large for Region 10 (all foreign countries), presented a National Coin Week program at the school last year that generated interest in forming the club. Instructor Joan Hill assisted in organizing the students, and the club became official in October 1988.

Initial financial support for the club was provided by Ray Mercer of New Canaan, Connecticut, who is the regional coordinator for Region 10. Mer-

cer donated the club's ANA membership fee, and both he and Travis pay for ANA memberships for individual students who are elected officers of the club, or who participate in projects that earn awards.

Two local coin dealers conducted a contest in November for which students submitted essays on "Why I Enjoy Collecting Coins." First place was given to Rodney King, a seventh-grader; second place went to James McMinn, an eight-grade student; and sixth-grader Wesley Thorn took third place. Allen Guillary and Tiaseer Council received honorable mentions.

The Dolphin Coin Club also is prepared to participate in the "Classroom-to-Classroom Cultural Exchange" that is coordinated by members of Region 10. This program will allow students from around the world to communicate by letters through political, racial and religious barriers. District delegates in Mexico, Australia, Belgium and Canada are trying to establish interest in schools and other educational institutions in their respective countries.

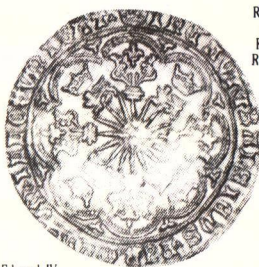
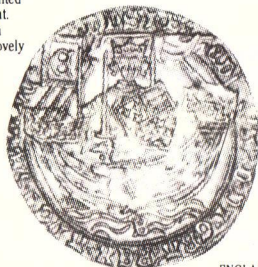
Anyone wishing more information about the Dolphin Coin Club should direct correspondence to the Dolphin



ROME. Lucius Verus AD 161-169. Gold Aureus minted at Rome AD 165-166. Laur. and draped bust right. Rev: Victory flying left holding open diadem in both hands. RIC 551; BC 424. About Extra Fine, lovely high relief portrait....\$3500



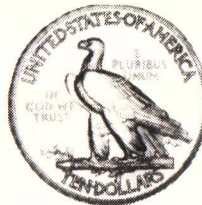
ROME. Commodus AD 177-192. Gold Aureus minted at Rome AD 186-187. Laur. and draped bust right. Rev: Jupiter seated left holding branch and sceptre. RIC 153 var. BMC 215. Extra Fine and rare...\$6500



ENGLAND. Edward IV. 1461-1470. Gold Rose Noble n.d.(1467-8)mm Crown, with "B" in waves for the Bristol Mint. F-32. An outstanding specimen and nearly uncirculated...\$1850



EGYPT. Ptolemaic Kingdom. Ptolemy VI 180-145 BC. Gold Oktodrachm minted at Alexandria. Veiled bust of Arsinoe II right. Rev: Double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svor. 1374; SGC 7888a. Superb Mint State....\$12,750



U.S. \$10.00 1909 Indian Head. Matte Proof-65. A gem proof example of the beautiful satin "Roman Finish" used only in 1909 & 1910. Only 74 proofs struck...\$27,500

FORERUNNERS OF THE SHEKEL OF TYRE

From a recent hoard we offer a selection of coins from the Biblical city of Tyre minted during the time of Simon Maccabee and his son John Hyrcanus I. These coins are Silver Tetradrachms of Phoenician standard — the same weight and fineness as the famous Shekel of Tyre which replaced them — issued by Antiochos VII Euergetes and Demetrios II Nikator. Both kings are mentioned in the Bible: Antiochos son of King Demetrios sent a letter from overseas to Simon the high priest and ethnarch of the Jews, and to the whole nation. (1 Maccabees 15:1). And Demetrios sent Jonathan a letter in peaceable words, to honor him. (1 Maccabees 10:3)

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The city of Tyre was able to assert a degree of autonomy during this turbulent period of Seleucid history. Demetrios II seized power in 146 B.C. while still a teenager with the aid of an army of mercenaries. A bloodbath followed as his troops raged out of control, looting and ravaging, and within a few months civil war broke out between Demetrios and a rival candidate, Antiochos VI. Demetrios II confirmed Jonathan as high priest, after receiving a tribute of 300 talents, and Jonathan returned the favor by sending an army of 3,000 Jews to help Demetrios suppress a mutiny. In 140 B.C. Demetrios invaded Parthia, but was soon defeated and taken prisoner. Upon capture of Demetrios, his younger brother Antiochos VII became king. One of his first acts was to write to the high priest Simon confirming his privileges and including the right "also to coin money for thy country with thine own stamp" (though Simon apparently issued no coins). But then Antiochos turned on the Jews, revoked all privileges, and besieged Jerusalem. After making peace in Judaea, he attacked Parthia but was surprised by the main Parthian army under Phraates II and was killed. Coincidentally, Phraates released Demetrios II from captivity just prior to the death of Antiochos, so he was able to reign a second time unopposed. But, after another uprising, he was defeated and murdered in the city of Tyre by orders of his first wife, Cleopatra, who granted Tyre its freedom as a reward.

THE HOARD

These coins show the diademed and draped bust of the king right, with an eagle standing on the beak of a galley on the reverse. All have the monogram of Tyre above the club, and a date in the Seleukid era. They date from 176 to 184 S.E. (137/6 B.C. to 129/8 B.C.) and are listed in *Sear's Greek Coins and Their Values*, 2 as numbers 7094 and 7105; also see *Banks, Coins of Bible Days*, p. 59.

QUALITY AND PRICE

Our examples are of superior quality, excellent silver and grade Choice Very Fine, as struck with traces of original mint lustre! Each is fully attributed as to date and BMC catalog number.



Antiochos VII Euergetes. Lustrous, Very Fine. Order No. 02-001...\$175



Demetrios II Nikator. Lustrous, Very Fine. Order No. 02-002...\$175

All Coins Guaranteed Genuine • 100% Satisfaction Assured • P.N.G. Certificate will be Issued Upon Request

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4299
Telephone: (213) 203-9855; Toll Free: (800) 421-0754; FAX: (213) 203-0496



Coin Club, c/o Mrs. Joan Hill, Northwoods Park Middle School, Jacksonville, NC 28540. Inquiries about the ANA's Representative Program should be directed to National Coordinator Ralph Langham, Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

Headquarters Busily Filling Requests for NCW Packets

Many ANA members are getting a head start on programs for this year's observance of National Coin Week, scheduled for April 16-22. Preparations at ANA headquarters have quickened during the past month, as requests for National Coin Week promotional packets are being filled.

The ANA's National Coin Week packets can help you or your club stage

local events to draw attention to the coin collecting hobby. Each packet contains NCW posters, booster buttons and self-adhesive booster logos. Also included are guidelines, report forms and ANA literature. Extra buttons can be purchased for 10¢ each. National Coin Week promotional packets for individuals and clubs are available on request from ANA headquarters.

There still is plenty of time to prepare an exhibit, presentation or other activity for National Coin Week. Request your promotional packet now by completing the order form below.

Clubs Encouraged to Enter Publications Contest

ANA member clubs, both local and regional, are invited to enter their

bulletins and journals in the Association's annual Outstanding Club Publications contest. Clubs that wish to be considered for the recognition should send a complete set of 1988 publications, together with the name and address of sender, to ANA Club Publications Contest, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

To be eligible for the award, a club must have paid its 1988 ANA dues and must not have an elected or salaried ANA officer as editor or assistant editor of its publication. Entries must be received at ANA headquarters no later than April 1, 1989. Winning publications will be announced at the ANA's 98th Anniversary Convention in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, August 9-13, 1989. •

NATIONAL COIN WEEK • APRIL 16-22, 1989

"Money Matters"

SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

National Coin Week promotional packets are available to any individual, club or organization requesting information. Individuals receive two posters, five booster buttons and ten self-adhesive booster logos; club packets contain five posters, ten buttons and twenty logos. All promotional packets include guidelines, final report forms and ANA literature. Extra booster buttons may be purchased for 10¢ each; additional posters, logos and literature will be sent free of charge.

Clip out or copy the request form below and send to:

National Coin Week 1989, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

REQUEST FOR NCW PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

MATERIAL DESIRED:

☐ Standard individual packet

☐ Standard club packet

ADDITIONAL ITEMS:

QUANTITY

ITEM

Additional booster buttons @ 10¢ each.

Amount enclosed: \$ _____

Booster logos

ANA membership applications

Other _____

WINTER MAIL BID SALE

Closing Date: Wednesday, February 22, 1989



ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS

- An excellent offering of Greek, Roman and Byzantine Gold and Electrum Coins.
- An attractive group of Greek Silver and Bronze Coins.
- An extensive collection of Roman Republican, Imperial and Provincial Coins in Silver and Bronze.

COINS OF THE WORLD

- **World Gold Coins** including choice French Gold Coins, a number of German States Minors struck in Gold, and a lovely English Commonwealth Unite.
- Several interesting consignments of German Imperial, Weimar and Federal Republic Silver Coins, including Proofs.
- An extensive group of English hammered Silver Coins.
- A number of rare British Commonwealth Proofs, including an Irish 1941 Florin and Canadian Proof Dollars of 1964 and 1966.

UNITED STATES COINS

- An attractive offering of U.S. Copper Coins, featuring the rare 1793 Liberty Cap Cent in Fine condition.
- **U.S. Type Coins**, including a nice selection of Bust and Seated Dollars.
- A large selection of U.S. Gold Coins with a number from the Carson City Mint.
- A large group of U.S. Rolls including a nearly complete roll set of Franklin Half Dollars lotted by date.

CATALOGUES AVAILABLE NOW!

The price of \$5.00 includes the Prices Realized.

Stack's / **Coin Galleries®**

123 West 57th Street

Telephone: (212) 582-5955

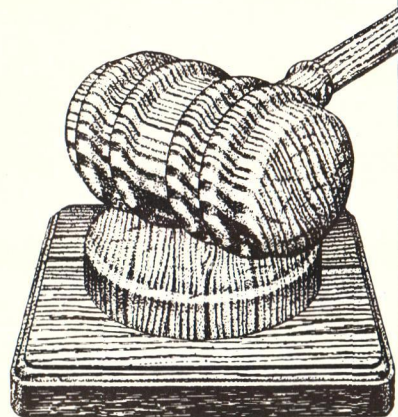
New York, NY 10019

Telex: 666125 (U.W.)

STACK'S FAX (212) 245-5018

*America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer and Leading Coin Auctioneer
for Over 50 Years*

Going, Going, Sold! To... THE RARITIES GROUP.



As experienced buyers of U.S. coinage know, The Rarities Group, Inc. is the "One To Beat" on the auction circuit. But did you know that we actually buy far more coins privately or in dealer-to-dealer transactions than in auctions?

The fact of the matter is we pay consistent and fair prices for all your coins, i.e., we won't just cherry pick.

Currently, we are in need of quality U.S. rare coins whether they are "raw" (uncertified) or certified (PCGS, NGC or ANACS). For certified coins we pay competitive sight unseen prices and will pay a premium for select quality.

So, if you're a dealer, collector or an attorney or banker handling an estate, do us both a favor - contact our office and ask to speak with Martin Paul or Stu Levine.

Call (508) 485-7433

THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

SPECIALISTS IN RARE COINS

221 Boston Post Rd., Suite 260
Marlboro, MA 01752



LM 2352



THE RARITIES GROUP INC.

221 Boston Post Rd., Suite 260
Marlboro, MA 01752

(508) 485-7433

☐ My client(s) may have coins they wish to sell.
Please have someone call.

☐ There are specific coins that I'm looking for. Please have your
Trading Dept. call me to discuss my needs.

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone _____

TOUGH COINS

1855-S SEATED HALF ALMOST UNCIRCULATED 50

An appealing coin with nice surfaces and luster. The strike is very strong. There is a small defect on Liberty's shoulder that is about the size of a pencil point.

PRICED AT \$3300.00

1809/8 FIVE DOLLAR GOLD CAPPED BUST LEFT DESIGN PCGS GRADED AU55

A great example of an early American gold coin. Nice luster, nice strike . . . a very pleasing coin.

PRICED AT \$4800.00

1870-CC SEATED HALF FINE 12

This coin was dipped long ago and has toned back to a light gray color. It has nice surfaces and a decent strike. The only weakness is in the "E" in an otherwise strong Liberty.

PRICED AT \$1400.00

1880 OR 1881 SHIELD NICKEL BOTH ARE PCGS GRADED PRF64

These coins are a matched pair with no toning and very brilliant surfaces. Real pretty coins.

PRICED AT \$1000.00 EACH

MAIL ORDER POLICY

1. All coins are graded according to ANA grading standards.
2. All coins are guaranteed and carry a thirty-day return privilege.
3. All coins are subject to prior sale.
4. Please add \$2.00 postage on all orders from under \$200 - orders over \$200 are sent postpaid. On orders from Canada and Mexico add \$5.00 postage. On orders from other foreign countries please add \$10.00 postage.
5. All prices are subject to change.
6. California residents please add appropriate sales tax.
7. For coin viewing please call for an appointment - mail-order location.

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, or DISCOVER

To use VISA or MasterCard, follow these instructions.

1. Minimum order is \$50.
2. Send ALL the information that is in raised type on your card. This includes the expiration date, and on MasterCard, the four-digit number below your card number.

L&C
COINS

LAYAWAY

Minimum order for the layaway plan is \$100 and is available on any coins that are listed in this ad. To order on the layaway plan, please follow these instructions.

1. Send 20% as a down payment and the balance is to be paid in four equal monthly payments.
2. Layaway CANNOT be cancelled or changed once your order has been invoiced.
3. Coins will be shipped upon receipt of the final payment.

2315 E. Seventh Street
Long Beach, Calif. 90804

Orders outside CA call toll free:
1-800-533-0790

CA orders and inquiries:
(213) 434-0953

Approval Gained for Segovia Mint Restoration

Project Segovia '92, a commission that seeks to restore the 16th-century Segovia Mint to a world-class, "living" museum, took a giant step toward fruition on October 18, 1988, when it was officially chartered by the City of Segovia, Spain. The project was conceived and publicized by ANA member Glenn Murray, who saw potential in the abandoned Mint buildings on a visit to Spain in 1987. Completion of Project Segovia will coincide with 500th anniversary of Christopher Columbus' discovery of America in 1492.

The commission's seven charter members and their designated areas of responsibilities are the Segovia City Hall (building acquisition), Spanish National Mint and Museum (museum displays), Assembly of Castilla and Leon (building restoration), Ministry of Culture (archival investigation), Ministry of Public Works (canal and hydraulic equipment restoration), Segovia Savings Bank (publicity and medal distribution), and the American Numismatic Association (numismatic counsel). The cost of the restoration will be underwritten by Spanish government agencies.

The museum will feature displays illustrating the history of Spanish mints in the New World and the peso's role as a medium of exchange around the world for nearly 300 years. The Mint's main building will serve as a production facility for medals, demonstrating to the public the hammer, screw press and waterwheel-driven methods of minting. A library and conference center also are proposed.



Test strike of a pattern medal for the Segovia Mint shows a waterwheel and an aqueduct. The dies were hand-engraved by Ron Landis.

Ron Landis, a skilled engraver and craftsman, drew up plans for the recreation of the waterwheel-powered minting system formerly employed at Segovia. A student of historical coining techniques, Landis also handcrafted dies for a series of hammer-struck medals commemorating the project.

ANA members who wish to contribute their skills or technical assistance to the project are encouraged to write to Glenn S. Murray, Apartado 315, 40080, Segovia, Spain. Murray also is accepting monetary donations to defray his personal expenses, as he receives no remuneration for his full-time responsibility as project coordinator.

Silver Eagle Sales Exceed Expectations

More than 20 million American Eagle 1-ounce silver bullion coins have been sold since their introduction in November 1986, reports the U.S. Mint. "I think the silver Eagles are so popular because they're the easiest to find, buy and sell," explains Donna Pope, the Mint's director. "The sales success of the American Eagle has exceeded even the most optimistic projections," says Senator James McClure (R-Idaho), who sponsored Congressional legislation creating the American Eagle coin.

A total of 20,170,000 1-ounce sil-

ver Eagles and 2,907,502 proof issues have been sold. Prices of the Eagles are based on the daily market value of silver. To obtain a listing of American Eagle retailers in your area, call toll-free 800/872-4653, extension 87.

BEP Souvenir Card, Intaglio Print Released at FUN Show

A vignette engraved by Charles Burt in 1874, depicting a native American lamenting the emerging industrialization of America, is featured on the first of three intaglio prints to be issued by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) in 1989. The print was made from original die #1831, which also was used for the composite illustration of American life portrayed on the Centennial Share Certificate of 1876.

The intaglio print debuted at the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) Convention held January 5-8, where the BEP also introduced a souvenir card carrying a replica of the face of a \$50 Treasury note, series 1891. The note features the portrait of William Henry Seward, Secretary of State from 1861-69, who is best known for his purchase of the Alaska Territory from Russia in 1867, ridiculed by many as "Seward's Folly." An offset reproduc-

The face of a \$50 Treasury note, series 1891, is reproduced on a Bureau of Engraving and Printing souvenir card issued for the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) 1989 convention.

tion of a miner and trapper completes the motif.

The intaglio print and the FUN souvenir card are available until December 31, 1989, or, while supplies last, at the BEP Visitors' Center in Washington, D.C., or by mail order. Purchases of the intaglio prints are limited to five per person. The FUN intaglio print (item #427) is priced at \$20 (\$22.50 by mail order); the FUN souvenir card (item #966, #967 with postal cancellation) is priced at \$4, or \$4.25 with postal cancellation (\$5.50 and \$5.75, respectively, by mail order).

Address orders, including payment by check or money order made paya-



UNIQUE TRUMAN FAMILY AUTOGRAPHED NOTE

When the nation was besieged with an outbreak of infantile paralysis, an appeal was made for contributions by the I.P. Committee. Recognizing their appeal, Mrs. Fred E. Durin, the wife of a prosperous farmer who lived near Steward, Ill., who, incidentally, was a member of the American Numismatic Association (R2151), came forward with a sizable contribution, and along with it, she enclosed a \$1.00 bill, asking that it be autographed by President Truman. Much to her delight, it was autographed by President Truman, his wife Bess Truman and their teenage daughter Margaret Truman, and it was returned to Mrs. Fred Durin by President Truman's personal secretary Ms. Beathel Odum in her letter dated Jan. 31, 1950. When Fred E. Durin decided to sell his collection, which contained this unique historical note, "yours truly" was the fortunate, happy purchaser. As part of our personal collection, it is now on display at the ANA museum. Thanks to the generosity of Mrs. Fred E. Durin, we were just the lucky ones that happened to buy her husband's outstanding collection.

Our ads have appeared in every issue of *The Numismatist* since 1941.

AUBREY and ADELINE BEBEE
ANA Life #110, P.O. Box 4290, Omaha, NE 68104

ble to "Bureau of Engraving and Printing," to Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Mail Order Sales, Room 602-11A, 14th and "C" Sts. S.W., Washington, DC 20228. Payment also can be made by MasterCard and VISA. Customers paying by credit card must indicate the type of card used, credit card number and expiration date, total purchase amount, a complete mailing address, signature as it appears on the credit card, and a daytime telephone number.

Protecting Your Coin Shop

You've had a busy week at your coin shop, it's now Saturday evening, and, with a feeling of satisfaction, you close up. You return on Monday morning, only to find burglars have cleaned you out. After the police come and prepare their report, you ask yourself, "Could

I have prevented the crime?"

In an effort to help fellow ANA members, Harold Gluck of New York shares some crime-prevention tips he has gathered from experts in the field. Many of the suggestions are applicable to homeowners as well as dealers.

The first question to be considered is "how easy would it be for burglars to gain entry to my shop?" The easiest way may be the most obvious. According to Detective Richard F. Clarke of the Greenburgh Police Department in White Plains, New York, the most common entry point is the door. If your store has a glass door, Clarke suggests that you reinforce it with a tougher, second door, to be secured when the shop is closed. A solid, steel door best withstands attempts at forced entry.

The door frame itself also must be strong and well-installed. Sheriff

Thomas J. Goldrick of Rockland County, New York, stresses the need for effective hinges. Their installation is important, too. "If the hinges are on the outside, the burglar will . . . loosen them and take them out."

In addition to your doorway, check your shop for other weak spots. They may be in the roof, skylights, bathroom windows, or walls shared with other stores or a stairwell. Your weak spot might not be the building itself, but an employee. Even a trusted, long-time employee might turn to theft if confronted with serious financial needs. Guard your keys and change locks when an employee leaves.

Suppose a burglar succeeds in breaking in? If you have installed an effective alarm system that is hooked up to a reliable security service, someone will respond and/or notify the police. Although only a very small percentage of

INVENTORIES,
COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised

DEALERS INVESTORS COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 7181
Freeport, NY 11520
(516) 379-8910



R68219

Member of both
national teletype networks.



COBS come in many shapes



Silver Pieces of Eight
Gold Doubloons
Treasure Coins from Shipwrecks

\$10 will bring you *The Practical Book of Cobs* and our latest Price List.

FRANK SEDWICK, Ph.D.
2033 Cove Trail, Maitland, FL 32751
Phone 407-644-7037

burglaries are committed by professionals who can bypass a sophisticated alarm system, it can happen to you. Have your security equipment checked by an expert on a regular basis.

The thought of a burglary may make you uneasy, says Gluck, but keep your security in mind at all times. Your carelessness can make things too simple for would-be thieves.

ABNCo Announces 1989 Souvenir Cards

American Bank Note Commemoratives, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of American Bank Note Company (ABNCo), has announced that it will release five souvenir cards in 1989. Two of the cards commemorate the bicentenary of events that occurred in 1789—George Washington's inaugu-

ration and North Carolina's joining the Union. A part of ABNCo's "Historic Event" series, they are priced at \$7 each.

Souvenir cards featuring three Republic of Hawaii gold certificates of deposit—\$5, \$10 and \$20—were issued at the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) Convention in Orlando, Florida, January 5-8, and will be available at the International Paper Money Show in Memphis, Tennessee, June 23-25, and at the ANA's 98th Anniversary Convention in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, August 9-13. They can be purchased at the shows for \$6 each, or by mail order for \$7.50 each.

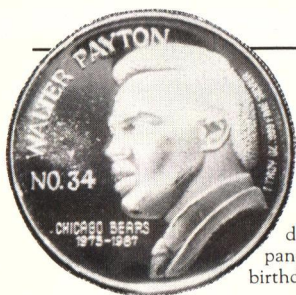
For those collectors who are unable to attend these shows, ABNCo offers a subscription service through which all five cards can be purchased for \$34. Address orders, including a check or

money order made payable to American Bank Note Commemoratives, Inc., to American Bank Note Commemoratives, Inc., Newfane, VT 05345-0420, or call toll-free 800/543-3644. MasterCard, VISA and American Express credit cards are accepted for all subscription orders.

Olympic Coin Surcharges Surpass \$19.7 Million

According to a recent report by the United States Mint, sales figures for U.S. Olympic coins during the month of October 1988 totaled 7,581 silver uncirculated \$1; 82,247 silver proof \$1; 1,712 gold uncirculated \$5; and 9,241 gold proof \$5. Surcharges raised for the month of October totaled \$969,694.

Cumulative sales through October



MEDALLIONS

We are the official distributor for all U.S. Sports medallions including the NFL, NBA, NHL, and Major League Baseball. We are also official distributors for the Cartoon series; panda, and specialty items (anniversary, birthdays, etc.).

Call for wholesale prices on all medallions.

A great traffic builder for your shop.

Call us for our catalog of over 150 items.

CUSTOM MINTING

Got a client who needs a custom minting job? We offer high-quality custom minting in gold, silver, or bronze. Just call for quotes.



"1841"

Specialist in U.S. Coins



MICHAEL A. GRAHAM

P.O. Box 997
Sister, Oregon 97759

1-800-345-1841
1-503-548-4428

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

COMPLETE NUMISMATIC SERVICES FOR THE:

• Collector • Investor • Dealer

WE CAN HANDLE IT ALL:

• Rare U.S. Coins • Paper Money
• BU Rolls • Proof Sets
• Numismatic Books • Mint Errors
• Paper Money Errors

BUYING OR SELLING:

• Let the professionals at Forman's guide you with confidence

P.O. Box 5756, Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 663-1814



Harry J. Forman / Ruth W. Bauer

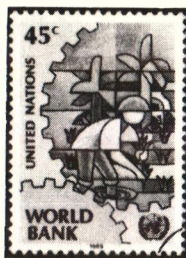
—ANA Life Members—

—Serving Collectors Since 1955—

1988 for the Olympic coin program totaled 177,044 silver uncirculated \$1 coins; 1,079,679 silver proof \$1 coins; 61,551 gold uncirculated \$5 coins; and 253,303 gold proof \$5 coins. Surcharges from sales of Olympic commemoratives, which exceed \$19,707,080, are earmarked for the United States Olympic Committee.

Stamp Issue Recognizes World Bank

On January 27 the United Nations Postal Administration issued a set of stamps honoring the World Bank. Promoting economic and social progress in developing nations, the World Bank operates under the umbrella of the United Nations and is owned by the governments of more than 140 nations that have subscribed to its capital.



The World Bank is commemorated on a six-stamp issue from the United Nations Postal Administration.

The diversity of the World Bank's current loans is reflected in the designs of the new stamps. The issue comprises six denominations—25 and 45 U.S. cents; 0.80 and 1.40 Swiss francs; and 5.50 and 8 Austrian schillings. The stamps were printed in off-set lithography by Joh. Enschede en Zonen of The Netherlands. For additional information regarding the World Bank commemorative stamps, write to United Nations Postal Administration, United Nations, New York, NY 10017.

Also, the thirty-fifth in a series of souvenir cards was issued in conjunction with the World Bank stamps. The souvenir card reproduces the six designs of the "World Bank" issue and two stamps issued in 1960 to commemorate the "International Bank for Reconstruction and Development."•

Selected Rarities

1871 J-1113 R7, PR 65. Longacre's Indian princess in aluminum. A beautiful design, one of our favorites. Superb gem with cameo devices. This quality is rarely available. \$6,250.00

1838 J-89 R8, PR 60. Gobrecht dollar in copper. A classic rarity, one of only two or three known. Lightly cleaned, but very striking nonetheless. Owning a Gobrecht dollar in silver is a common goal for most collectors. To own a copper Gobrecht, especially one dated 1838, is simply fantasy for all but the most aggressive and wealthy numismatists. A true opportunity! 10,500.00

1875 J-1428 High R7, PR 65. Liberty by the seashore obverse. Regular dies trade dollar reverse. Aluminum. Superb, and one of four or five known! Fabulous cameo devices, and in full brilliance. Remarkable for an aluminum dollar-sized pattern. . . 9,500.00

(1850) Obverse Splasher R8. A dateless impression of the new double eagle design, in fusible alloy. The new die, completed in January 1850. The 1849 double eagle did not stack properly due to their high relief. This splasher is "the missing link" between the famous 1849 double eagle and all other Liberty head double eagles. A museum caliber rarity! 2,950.00

TERMS OF SALE

1. Three-day return privilege. 2. Prices subject to change. 3. Personal checks must clear. 4. No credit cards. 5. Financing available. 6. NJ and NY residents please add appropriate sales tax.

ALL COINS IN BANK VAULTS. Inspection by appointment only. Bank references available upon request.



Andrew P. Lustig
54 Main St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 487-8801



Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Top Dollar Paid!



HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

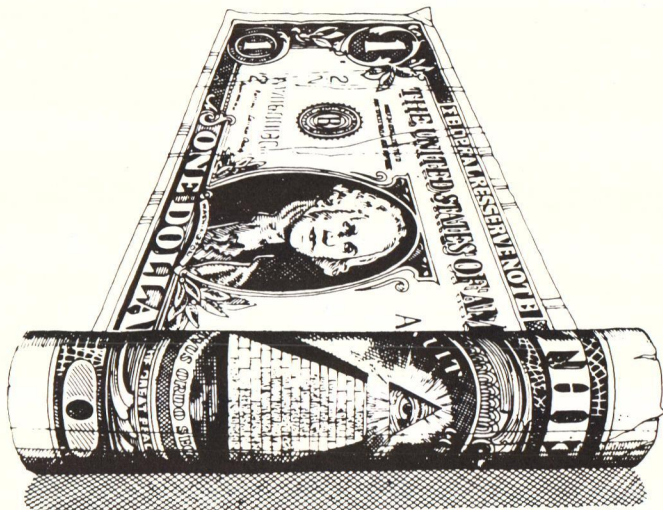
Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 544-8188



Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001



Anthony's Wants To Buy



Your Coin Collection & Accumulation! U.S. — Worldwide

We have a reputation for **HONESTY**. We pay the current market value for what we buy. We evaluate your entire holdings, not just a few key items. **EVERYTHING** has value. **EVERYTHING** is paid for. **WE** have the **CASH** and pay immediately any amount. If you have material for sale and want a fair price and instant payment, **SELL TO US. YOUR DEALER DOES!**

CALL TODAY - 1-800-451-9645

(212, 718, 201, 914, 609 please use 201-871-3705)

The only number you'll ever need.



Anthony's



140152

110 Charlotte Place, Box 1523, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
Gold and silver coins of the world for collectors
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Bank Leu

Numismatics



*Bank Leu Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 411 219 24 06
Telefax 011 411 219 33 06 Telex 814 616*

Merchant Advertising Countermarks of 19th-Century America

During the 19th century thousands of American merchants stamped their names or advertising slogans on coins. These pieces continue to be discovered in attics and drawers, unrecognized relics of a bygone age.

by Gregory G. Brunk
LM 801



The counterstamp of the Lyon-Hall Company appears only on Chinese cash coins, many of which were imported during the 19th century for use as gambling chips. Organized in 1884, the company sold carpets and matting and was listed in the *Baltimore City Directory* until 1892.

MOST COLLECTORS AT one time or another have wondered who might have held the coins in their collections. "Did any of my coins play a part in the abolition of slavery?" "Did my coins circulate among the farmers and small merchants who settled the Kansas or Dakota Territories?" "Were any of my coins used to pay for patent medicines during the California gold rush?" "Did my coins survive the Union siege of New Orleans?" A simple, unmarked coin, however beautiful, cannot answer such questions, but all these stories—and many, many more—are told by the coins that were stamped by American merchants during the 19th century.

Such pieces tell us precisely where they circulated, who used them, and for what they were spent. We can pinpoint the exact whereabouts of each countermarked coin for at least one brief moment of its history. Any coin that bears a merchant's stamp must have passed through his (or less often, her) till, and likely it was stamped personally.

Coins bearing the stamps of W.W. Light and J.L. Polhemus, for example, both circulated in California during the gold rush. Soon after arriving in California to search for gold, Light, whose work as a dentist had given him knowledge of annealing metals, was employed by J.S. Ormsby in the minting of private gold coinage. Polhemus was a Sacramento druggist who advertised widely for many years.

Some countermarked coins can be tied to well-known historical figures or companies. Included in this group are Horace Smith and Daniel Wesson, who worked for the Massachusetts Arms Company before leaving to

\$ 500 REWARD

(is offered by the)

PROPRIETOR OF

DR. SAGE'S

Catarrh Remedy

FOR A CASE OF CATARRH WHICH HE CAN NOT CURE.

R. V. PIERCE, M. D. PROPRIETOR, BUFFALO, N. Y.

form their famous partnership. Many coins also were stamped as souvenirs by the early employees of the Ford Automobile Company. The small cents, nickels, dimes, quarters and half dollars found with the Ford trademark are relatively common among countermarked coins—more than 25 such pieces are known.

We also know of a number of coins stamped by Ephraim Brasher, most famous for his doubloon, who assayed gold coins for the American government in the 1790s, and once lived next door to George Washington. There is one countermarked coin as well as the stamp of Christopher Bechtler, who struck private gold coinage in North Carolina in the 1830s.

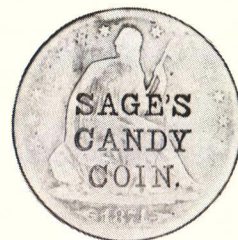
For the interesting details of two of the more prolific merchants who stamped coins during the 19th century, see Q. David Bowers' 1984 article on Dr. W.P. Shattuck of Waterford, Maine ("Taking 'The Water Cure'"), or his recent book *The Strange Career of Dr. Wilkins*, which describes a most unusual character indeed from Pittsfield, New Hampshire.

Historical Accounts

THE ONLY AMERICAN to write a contemporary account of the counterstamping of coins for advertising was Walter B. Gould, who spent his youth during the Civil War in Bangor, Maine. In the 1920s Gould wrote a letter to Frank Duffield, whose series "A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World" was then being published in *The Numismatist*.

In his letter, Gould recalls four Maine merchants who stamped coins:

Ben Parker, J.W. Strange and his son C.A., and Thomas J. Stewart, whose "T.J.S." mark was made by Parker.



An 1874 trade dollar and an 1874 half dollar probably were stamped SAGE'S CANDY COIN. by R.V. Pierce of Buffalo, New York. During the 1870s, Dr. Pierce sold a variety of patent medicines under his name and that of the imaginary "Dr. Sage." Many patent medicines were called candies to disguise their bad taste. Sage's Candy Coins may have been given out in change at Pierce's office or circulated by patent medicine dealers.

... "THE MUTILATED COINS and those partly cut away were equally as desirable as the perfect and clumsy coins of the period."



THE CHINA TEA COMPANY,
51 West Market Square,
BANGOR, ME.

Our Aim is to see how LOW we can
sell goods.

THE CHINA TEA COMPANY
Would inform the lovers of
TEA AND COFFEE,
That they have opened the store
No. 51 West Market Square,
For a Tea and Coffee Store, where will be found a large
assortment of

Choice Teas & Coffees,

Which will be sold at the lowest Boston and New York prices.
ON JAPAN AN OOLONG TEAS, for \$1.00 per pound, cannot be excelled in the Uni-
ted States. We reserve all our goods to give satisfaction, and they can be returned, with the
money will be refunded. We have a good assortment of

SUGARS, SPICES, TOBACCO & FANCY GROCERIES,
Which we sell at the LOWEST CASH PRICES.

UP & four hundred miles in Country Store, Expresses, Sales, Taverns, and Hotels,
also to families living in the country, who will do well to call to inquire, near their homes,
and get better goods by visiting their stores. All orders promptly attended to.

COME ONE! COME ALL! AND SEE FOR YOURSELVES.

CHINA TEA STORE,
51 West Market Square,
BANGOR, ME.

WM. H. ADAMS, Proprietor.



The China Tea Company was first mentioned in the *Bangor City Directory* of 1859. The firm operated under this name until 1873, when it apparently became "White Tea." Eighteen examples of the China Tea countermark have been recorded, twelve on quarters and six on half dollars.

My first knowledge of Mr. B. Parker, commonly known as Ben Parker, was about 1862, when his place of business was in an old wooden building for brass foundry and metal working at No. 3 Columbia street, Bangor. My recollection is that most of the business done was making stencils for marking lumber, etc., repairing brass knuckles and ornaments for harness, locks and lamps. How long he had been at this location before the Civil War I do not know, but until about 1869 I knew the kindly old man, and was sent to him to get stencils made. It was his custom to countermark coins with his name (B. Parker) for his customers. For other people he would countermark their names or initials when requested, usually on U.S. copper Cents. I have seen his name and work on a few other coins.

I remember Mr. Thos. J. Stewart, the biggest manufacturer and exporter of birch bark shooks to the Mediterranean for oranges and lemons, calling for some stencils to mark the shooks, often taking from his pocket an old cent and asking Mr. Parker to stamp his initials (T.J.S.) on it, which Ben always did without charge. Years afterwards one of these "T.J.S." cents came into my hands with others.

Previous to 1869 I worked in a fruit store, and used to examine the boxes of fruit from Palermo and Messina for the "T.J.S." shook mark, and often found it, that was made in Bangor and returned from Italy or Sicily in box form filled with fruit. Up to this time there were no marketable oranges and lemons raised in America.

In the 50's and 60's it seems to have been a common practice to mutilate, mark and hole coins. There was no law against it, and the mutilated coins and those partly cut away were equally as desirable as the perfect and clumsy coins of the period. At one time I had more than 200 cents marked "B. Parker." I have given one to everybody by the name of Parker that I knew, as well as to others, and now have less than a dozen.

Another old brass founder, die sinker and steincil maker was J.W. Strange, a man older than Parker, I think, and who I was not well acquainted with, but did visit his shop on Central street, Bangor. I think he made brass candlesticks, andirons, etc. He always had a stock of old brass things in his dusty shop. He countermarked copper cents, and perhaps other coins, and rather artistically, usually in small script letters. I think that he had a son, C.A. or G.A. Strange. I have seen some I think he marked, both with his and his son's name, though I am not sure of the relationship.

Parker and the Stranges all were in the business of producing various sorts of stamps, and it seems likely that these three made many of the steel stamps used by other New England merchants to mark coins.

Although Gould has provided the only contemporary comments on countermarking in the United States, the practice was common in England

"BUT, SIR, IS it to be endured that the current coin of the realm is to be defaced, without paying for it, by a practice long since driven off dead walls?"

.....

during the same time period. J. Gavin Scott, in *British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins*, refers to a number of contemporary English letters and documents that mention counterstamping. The most interesting is a letter that appeared in the September 25, 1850, issue of the *London Times*, concerning an example of one of the most commonly seen British countermarks, a piece issued by *Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper*:

THE COMPLAINT OF A PENNY
TO THE EDITOR OF THE TIMES

Sir,

Bill-sticking and advertising were formerly confined to boards and dead walls. Driven off even these places, as a common nuisance, by the gentle hint, "Bill-stickers beware", the practice has since intruded itself into higher regions and a company has been established for plastering over and defacing every decent vehicle upon the road or railway. If this can't be cured it must be endured. But, Sir, is it to be endured that the current coin of the realm is to be defaced, without paying for it, by a practice long since driven off dead walls? I am a Penny - "Dei gratiâ," &c. was my motto, stamped upon me at my birth, and after the squeeze I got over the lesson I thought my loyalty must be indelible. But, alas! I was mistaken, for it has been obliterated altogether, and round the Royal head I now bear the contemptible advertisement motto of "Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper, 3d. post free".

Edward Lloyd, the paper's publisher, claims the dubious distinction of being the first merchant to be recognized as a general public pest because he stamped so many coins. Lloyd's stamps are so common that they often have been mistakenly identified as American or Australian issues because so many of them are seen outside of Britain.

The actions of Lloyd and numerous other merchants led the English Parliament to pass an act in 1853 to prevent the defacing of the current coin of the realm. The act, however, neglected to make it illegal to deface coins of other nations. England soon was flooded with foreign bronze coins, which merchants imported and stamped in large numbers. Such pieces commonly circulated side by side with English minor coinage, for they were about the same size and weight. A similar blight affected many Continental nations; thus, the majority of European merchant countermarks are found on coins of a nation foreign to the issuer. As a result, these advertising pieces are very difficult to identify.

The most commonly encountered British countermark is "Pears Soap." Andrew Pears' advertising pieces often are mistaken for American because



Counterstamped on a 1795 half dollar, the initials P.B. within a heart appear to be the mark of an early silversmith, but the issuer has yet to be identified.



ENPORT LAGER BEER



FEIGENSPAN & Co., BREWERS,
Brewery: Belmont Avenue, Newark, N. J.
New York Office, 70 Cortlandt St.

The Christian Feigenspan Brewery Company was incorporated in Newark, New Jersey, in 1869 and was best known for its "Pride of Newark Beer," introduced in 1900. Only eight examples of the brewery's counterstamp have been reported, but the stamp also has been found on bronze disks.

... IN THE MID-1880s Pears imported 250,000 Continental bronze coins, mostly French, stamped them PEARS SOAP and sold them for use as small change . . .



Besides being a dentist in Pittsfield, New Hampshire, George G. Wilkins at various times sold patent medicines and liquor, ran a restaurant, and dealt in skins and furs. At least 400 of Wilkins' advertising coins have been traced.



Only three gold coins are known to carry advertising countermarks. Two of these issues originated in Sacramento during the California gold rush. The only one from the East, a stamped 1854 half eagle, was the product of a silversmithing firm operated by Seymour H. Stone and Calvin S. Ball in Syracuse, New York, from 1853 to 1869. In all, 74 coins bear one of the three stamps used by Stone and Ball.

his advertising tins, trade cards, and other odds and ends of 19th-century ephemera also were stamped with the names of the local merchants who sold his product. Pears items can be found in many New England flea markets.

According to J. Gavin Scott in *British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins*, in the mid-1880s Pears imported 250,000 Continental bronze coins, mostly French, stamped them PEARS SOAP and sold them for use as small change to English shopkeepers at a discount of about 15 percent. Pears and other English merchants issued countermarked coins in incredibly large numbers, and many soon reached the United States. A few English advertising slogans even have been found on American large cents.

The fact that no contemporary letters or documents regarding American countermarks are known indicates something important: apparently countermarked coins never became a major nuisance in the United States. I would make an educated guess that at least 1 percent of the coins circulating in New England and the Midwest around the time of the Civil War were stamped with advertising. That percentage would not be great enough to attract much public attention or outcry, but would account for the more than 5,000 different individuals now known to have stamped coins.

Unique and Purposive Countermarks

COUNTERMARKS WERE ISSUED for a wide variety of reasons during the 19th century. Warren Lapp, in an article titled "Uses and Abuses of U.S. Large Cents," says that at that time coins served many other purposes besides as a medium of exchange. One of the most common uses for coins was to test newly made stamps. In *Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian Epoch to 1823*, Alberto Pradeau gives an eyewitness account of this practice in the Mexico of a century ago:

There are numerous counterstamps found on Mexican coins . . . a few are merely indentations made with hammer and chisel, and still others that were used by private individuals. Under this last classification fall what the author has named BRAND PIECES, because, owners of large estates in Mexico usually had a small die similar to the iron employed to brand cattle. As that particular brand proved ownership, the small die was used to stamp agricultural implements or any movable property about the estate, thus preventing the easy disposal of stolen property to neighboring ranches. The author, who spent his early life in Mexico, distinctly remembers seeing the arrival of a new die and its being tried on a coin.

In attributing counterstamped coins, the nature of a mark is not sufficient to determine whether a piece was issued for advertising, since a coin might have been used simply to test a new stamp. Therefore, it is useful to categorize countermarks into two sorts: purposive pieces, of which two or more examples are known, and unique pieces. When two or more specimens are known, we can infer that they probably served some special purpose—they might have been work tallies, trade tokens or, most likely, advertising coins. Although large numbers of unique pieces were intended as dog tags, pocket pieces, keepsakes or love tokens, it seems likely that many of the unique specimens also were intended for advertising. However, we cannot be sure that a given piece had an advertising purpose until more than one example is found. More than 650 of these purposive pieces are mavericks that remain to be indentified as to city and merchant.

The statistical evidence presented here is based on the specimens listed in my recently published *American and Canadian Countermarked Coins* and on data gathered since its publication. I have been able to document 11,349 examples of 19th-century North American countermarked coins from numismatic writings, auction catalogs, and letters from collectors.

Almost half of the documented specimens can be called purposive merchant issues since these marks are known on two or more coins. Most of these purposive issues appear to be advertising coins, although some, particularly the pieces that bear only initials, probably are trade tokens or work tallies. A little more than 500 other 19th-century pieces also can be considered purposive countermarks, but were not issued by merchants. These include masonic mark pennies, city name stamps, and non-specific guarantee stamps (for example, CAST STEEL), most of which probably served as pocket pieces.

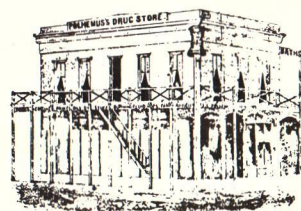
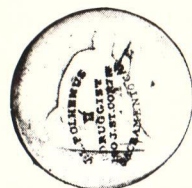
For the remaining 5,200 or so pieces, only one specimen of each has been documented. The majority of these coins are stamped with single-letter punches and appear to be personal commemoratives. However, it seems certain that many of them are unrecognized advertising issues.

Denominations

AS NO CONTEMPORARY records concerning American countermarked coins are available to examine for details, my best guess about the types of coins preferred for stamping is based on the number of specimens of each denomination known today. Unfortunately, the existing pieces most likely are not a representative sampling of those issued.

Taken together, copper and bronze coins and tokens account for more than two-thirds of all the known pieces countermarked by North American merchants. Silver coins compose less than one-third of the total, while gold coins stamped for advertising are exceedingly rare.

By far the greatest number of countermarks found today (44 percent) are on large cents. The large cent did not circulate much in the American West and only rarely was it seen in the South, whose slave-based, semi-



J. L. POLHEMUS DRUG STORE, CORNER 7TH & J STS. FOREIGN & DOMESTIC MEDICINES

J. L. POLHEMUS,

IMPORTER OF

**Foreign and Domestic Drugs,
CHEMICALS, OILS,**

Paints, Dye Stuffs, Fancy Articles, Etc.

No. 190 J STREET,

Corner of Seventh,

SACRAMENTO.

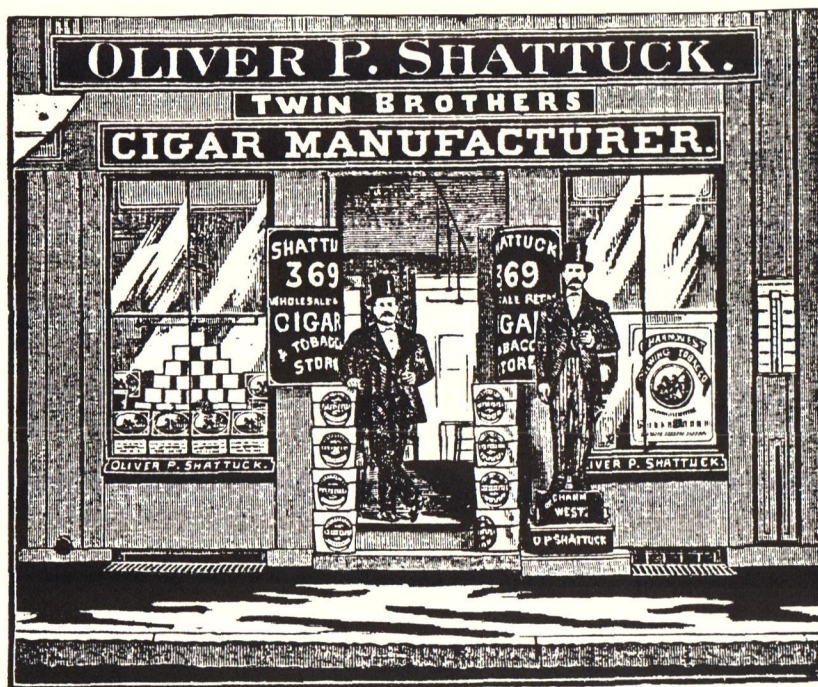
J. L. Polhemus, a Sacramento druggist during the California gold rush, seems to have marked every coin that went through his till. Today some 55 examples of his work can be traced, including this gold 1857-S double eagle. In one of his advertisements, Polhemus claimed to be the "oldest established legitimate druggist in the city, open all night, selling on a cash basis, and at cost to indigents."



Oliver P. Shattuck and his twin brother, M.E., sold cigars in Worcester, Massachusetts. O.P. certainly was not a shy man, for in one of the ads his own statue stands outside his store in place of the traditional wooden Indian holding tobacco! Only two of Shattuck's countermarks are known, one on a silver dollar and one on a quarter.



Little is known about P.E. Ballou, except that he was a phrenologist, a medical practitioner who believed that a person's character and mental faculties could be explained by examining the shape of his head. The 2-cent piece shown is one of seven pieces known with Ballou's countermark.



feudal economic system did not require large amounts of small change. Countermarks of western merchants generally appear on silver coins.

Only 79 silver-dollar-size coins have been found with counterstamps; most of these are U.S. silver dollars or trade dollars. In 1857 the United States demonetized Spanish-American silver coins, and with the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861 most of the 2 reales still in circulation flowed to Canada, where they were melted for their silver content.

Half cents, small cents, quarters, half dollars and 2 reales each make up between 6 and 8 percent of the total. Just three gold coins are known with purposive advertising countermarks, and two of these are from the California gold rush era.

Who Stamped Coins?

IT IS SURPRISING that American numismatists took so long to realize that many countermarked coins can be identified easily. The first author to write extensively on countermarks was Maurice Gould. During the 1950s he became friends with Q. David Bowers, who was just starting out in the coin business. Gould suggested that some counterstamps might be silversmiths' hallmarks, and Bowers was able to confirm this, finding 11 countermarks that matched the stamps of silversmiths. With Bowers' discovery, the quest to identify the issuers of American countermarked coins began in earnest.

It is reasonable to assume that most merchants simply marked coins with

stamps that initially were made for other purposes. Coins have been impressed with stamps that previously were used to mark items as diverse as books, clocks, dies, engines, farm implements, lamps, locks, meteorological and surgical instruments, pens, photographs, railroad equipment, sewing machines, shoes, skates, stoves, tiles and tools.

The trades most often represented by counterstamps are silversmiths and jewelers (109 issuers of countermarked coins known), gunsmiths (37), hotels and houses (34), restaurants and saloons (28), photographers (25) and patent medicines (22). Many occupations, such as bill poster, cheese-maker and feed dealer, are represented by only one individual who counterstamped coins.

Many countermarks are self-identifying as to occupation, for example, those reading E.M. GLYNN/GUNSMITH or J. CHINERY/DIE CUTTER/205 WM. ST. N.Y. Other countermarks are easily identified through detailed listings of various 19th-century trades, such as gunsmiths and silversmiths, that have been gathered by collectors.

Most of the merchants who advertised by stamping coins probably advertised in more common ways, too—newspaper and journal advertisements, trade cards and posted bills. Most were listed in city and state business directories, many of which are available to researchers on microfilm. As a result, the occupations of well over 500 merchants who stamped coins now have been identified; eventually, we should be able to identify most of them.

So far, the geographical locations of more than 800 of these merchants have been determined. Few of them came from west of the Mississippi (44). The only western states in which these pieces are known to have been issued in even moderate numbers are California (9) and Texas (11). Countermarks from the Confederacy also are very uncommon, as only 51 types are known, and 27 of these came from Virginia and Maryland.

By far the greatest number of advertising issues came from New England, New York and Pennsylvania. More than 200 issuers have been identified from New York alone, and more than 100 each from Massachusetts and Pennsylvania. Substantial numbers of tokens were issued in Connecticut (42), Maine (27) and New Hampshire (24). A large number of merchants in the Midwest also marked coins. Almost 50 different issuers are known from Ohio and 25 from Illinois.

Conclusion

UNTIL 1857, SPANISH-AMERICAN coins were legal tender in the United States. In February of that year the government established the small cent as the standard American bronze coin. To promote circulation of the new cent, the federal government offered to redeem Spanish-American 2-reale coins for 20 cents in silver or 25 cents in the new small cents. By June 1859, so many 2 reales had been turned in that the Director of the Mint could report that these coins had ceased to circulate in most parts of the



WM. ROBERTS, Jr.,
QUEEN CITY STEAM DYEING AND SCOURING WORKS.
Ladies' Shawls, Cloaks and Dresses Dyed and Finished in a
Superior Manner in the dress or in the piece.
FEATHER & GLOVE DYEING A SPECIALTY.
Gents' Clothing Scoured, Dyed Pressed and Re-
paired to look equal to new.
Water St., ELMIRA

DYEING.
ESTABLISHED 1865.
STEAM DYEING & REFINISHING WORKS,
69 WATER STREET, ELMIRA, N. Y.
Ladies and Gents' Garments, Gloves, Feathers, &c., Cleaned, Dyed and
Refinished to LOOK LIKE NEW.
W. ROBERTS, - - - Prop'r.

The William Roberts, Jr. Steam Dyeing and Refinishing Works of Elmira, New York, traces its origins to the mid-1850s tailoring business established by Roberts' father. The younger Roberts evidently obtained a number of English bronze coins in 1890, intending to give them away to customers, but he probably died before accomplishing the task, as he is not listed in the 1891 *Elmira City Directory*. Most of the 84 pieces known with his counterstamp came from a hoard discovered about 10 years ago.

"TWO BITS" WAS the common price of many products in the 1850s, and the 2 reales was one of the most popular coins to be stamped with advertising . . .

country. The general withdrawal of 2 reales was completed with the specie panic of the Civil War. (Thus, if a counterstamp is found on a Spanish-American coin, it almost certainly was issued before the Civil War.)

With the melting of the 2 reales, future collectors lost many advertising countermarks. "Two bits" was the common price of many products in the 1850s, and the 2 reales was one of the most popular coins to be stamped with advertising during that period.

Merchant counterstamps of the 19th century are one of the most intriguing and largely unexplored areas of American numismatics. Only a fraction of these items have been fully identified, and the origins of most are completely unknown. Hundreds, perhaps thousands of tales are waiting to be discovered on advertising pieces.

Sources

Bowers, Q. David. "Taking 'The Water Cure.'" *Rare Coin Review* 51 (April-May 1984), pp. 66-72.

_____. *The Strange Career of Dr. Wilkins: A Numismatic Inquiry*. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 1987.

Brunk, Gregory G. *American and Canadian Countermarked Coins*. Rockford, IL: World Exonumia Press, 1987.

_____, ed. *World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins*. Lawrence, MA: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1976.

_____. *World Merchant Countermarks*. Rockford, IL: World Exonumia Press, forthcoming.

Duffield, F.G. *A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World*. Salina, KS: American Numismatic Association, 1962. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*.

Gould, Maurice. "Counterstamped or Countermarked U.S. Large Cents." *The Numismatist*, 70 (November 1957), pp. 1315-16.

Lapp, Warren A.. "Uses and Abuses of U.S. Large Cents." *The Numismatist*, 84 (August 1971), pp. 1115-24.

Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. *Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian Epoch to 1823*. Los Angeles: Western Printing Company, 1938.

Scott, J. Gavin. *British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins*. London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1975.

An associate professor of political science at the University of Oklahoma, Gregory G. Brunk has written more than 20 articles dealing with tokens or countermarked coins. He also has authored or edited a number of books, including *AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS*, which lists more than 12,500 pieces as well as the histories of many 19th-century merchants who issued advertising coins.



HAND-BOOK OF ITS BUSINESS.

AMOS SANBORN,
MANUFACTURER OF

SILVER SPOONS,
SILVER WARE, JEWELRY, &c.,
POST OFFICE CORNER,
Corner of Central and Middle Streets, Lowell, Mass.

At my establishment may be found at all times a large assortment of
TEA AND TABLE SPOONS,
Tea and Dining Forks, Butter and Tea Knives,
SILVER TEA SETS, CUPS, COFFERS & FITZGERES,
SOUP AND DRAFF LADDLES,
NAPKIN RINGS, &c., &c.

AMERICAN WATCHES,
A superior timekeeper, direct from the Manufacturer.
Also, a Large Assortment of Gold and Silver Watches.
Of my own importation, and warranted time keepers. A large assortment of
all kinds of FASHIONABLE JEWELRY,
Plated and Britannia Ware, in large and elegant variety,
GOLD AND SILVER SPECTACLES, EYE GLASSES, &c.

Old Silver made over into Spoons, Medals, Badges, &c.
*Dress Plates made to order. Reparatons of all kinds neatly executed. Fine Watches and Jewelry carefully repaired and warranted.

The stamp on this large cent is the hallmark of Amos Sanborn, a manufacturer of silverware and watches in Lowell, Massachusetts. Sanborn's firm, listed in the 1860 *New England Business Directory*, continued to operate until 1876.

TOP PRICES AT THE 1990 ANA SALE

Heritage Numismatic Auctions is the official auctioneer for the 1990 ANA Sale in Seattle. We are accepting consignments for that sale.

Take advantage of all the services available from the world's largest rare coin firm:

- Instant cash advance for your collection
- Fly to your city for a major collection
- NCI or PCGS grading prior to the sale - the selling advantage of certification
- 6,000 full-color catalogs sent all over the world to attract major buyers.

SALE DATES: August 22-26, 1990

*HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC.*

Chosen as auctioneer by the U.S. Government, F.D.I.C. June, 1987 and June, 1988 • Selected as the Official Auctioneer for the 1980, 1982, 1985, 1988 and 1990 ANA Sales, and the 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, and 1988 Mid-Winter ANA Sales • Chosen as auctioneer by the D.E.A. October and December, 1988 • The most official ANA auctions since 1980.

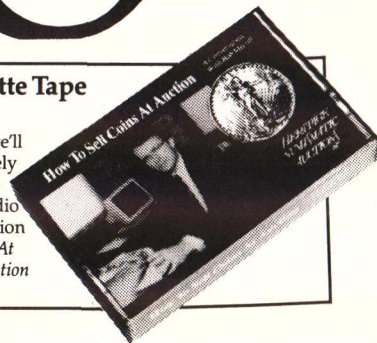
The Heritage Building • 311 Market Street
Dallas, Texas 75202-9990
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)
In Texas: 214-742-2200



CITICORP NORTH AMERICA has completed financing \$8,000,000 working capital for Heritage Capital Corporation and subsidiaries. Funds are now available for estate purchases • Audited Statements Available.

FREE Cassette Tape

Call or send in the coupon and we'll send you absolutely FREE and with no obligation our audio cassette presentation "How to Sell Coins At Auction" a conversation with Bob Merrill.



Dial Toll-Free:
1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

YES! I want to sell for top prices at the 1990 ANA Sale.

- ☐ I'm enclosing this coupon with my coins and sending them registered insured mail for possible consignment to your 1990 ANA Sale. I understand that there is a minimum value of \$2,000 that must be consigned.
- ☐ I have coins I want to sell. Please send me your booklet entitled *How to Sell Rare Coins At Auction*.
- ☐ Please send me your FREE cassette presentation of *How to Sell Coins At Auction*.
- ☐ I would like a one-year subscription to all your auction catalogs. Enclosed is \$50 for the year.
- ☐ I would like a copy of your next catalog. Enclosed is \$10.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime Phone (_____) _____

Nighttime Phone (_____) _____

Best Time to Call _____

For Faster Service Call 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

The Heritage Building • 311 Market Street • Dallas, Texas 75202-9990
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467) • In Texas: 214-742-2200

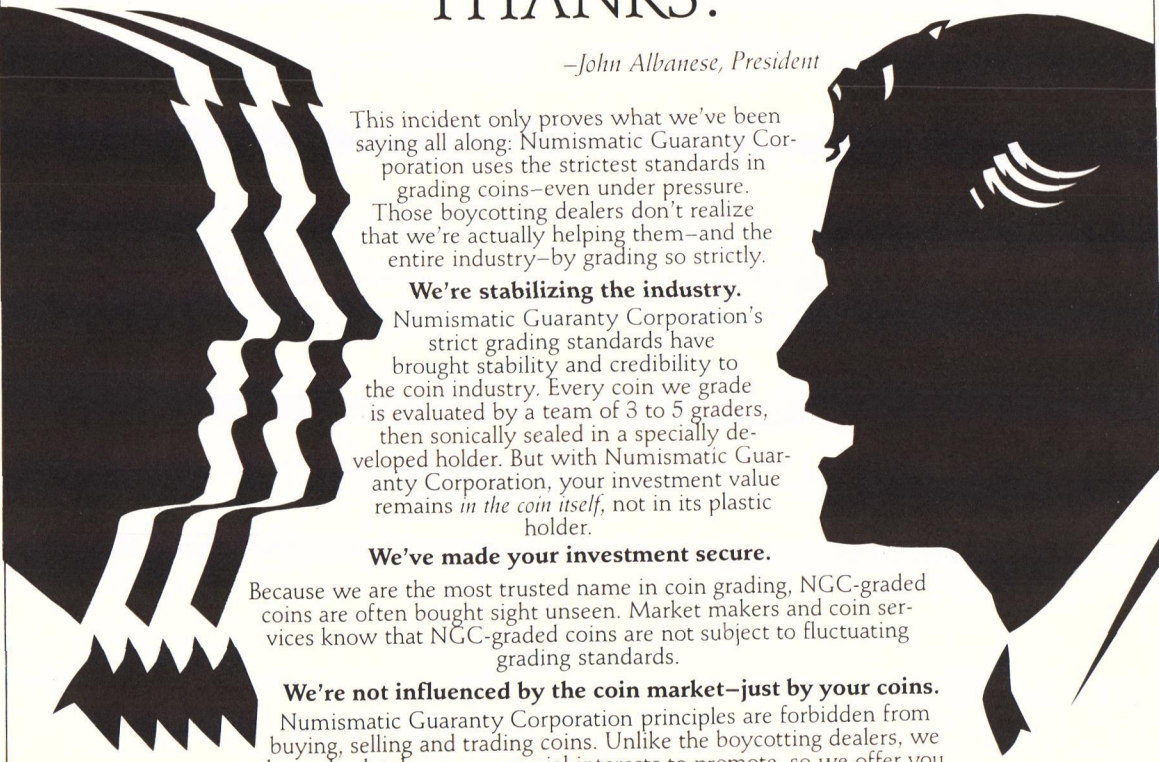
© Copyright 1988 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

TN1

TN2

"RECENTLY,
A SMALL GROUP OF DEALERS
BOYCOTTED US BECAUSE WE
GRADE COINS SO STRICTLY.
TO THEM, I SAY:
'THANKS'."

—John Albanese, President



This incident only proves what we've been saying all along: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation uses the strictest standards in grading coins—even under pressure. Those boycotting dealers don't realize that we're actually helping them—and the entire industry—by grading so strictly.

We're stabilizing the industry.

Numismatic Guaranty Corporation's strict grading standards have brought stability and credibility to the coin industry. Every coin we grade is evaluated by a team of 3 to 5 graders, then sonically sealed in a specially developed holder. But with Numismatic Guaranty Corporation, your investment value remains *in the coin itself*, not in its plastic holder.

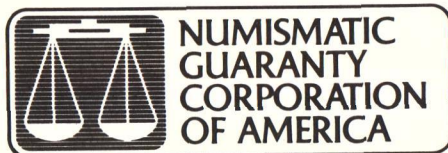
We've made your investment secure.

Because we are the most trusted name in coin grading, NGC-graded coins are often bought sight unseen. Market makers and coin services know that NGC-graded coins are not subject to fluctuating grading standards.

We're not influenced by the coin market—just by your coins.

Numismatic Guaranty Corporation principles are forbidden from buying, selling and trading coins. Unlike the boycotting dealers, we have absolutely *no* commercial interests to promote, so we offer you complete impartiality when grading your coins.

For stability and reliability, look for NGC certified coins at dealers displaying the Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America sign.



For the Numismatic Guaranty Corporation dealer nearest you, contact:
Numismatic Guaranty Corporation, P.O. Box 1776, Parsippany,
New Jersey 07054, tel. (201) 984-6222.

MARIN NUMISMATICS

DONALD H. KAGIN, Ph.D.

Numismatist ANA LM 724



Specializing in private gold coins & patterns.

Send for a free price list of PCGS, NGC, etc., coins.
Also want lists.

**98 Main # 201
Tiburon, CA 94920
415-435-2601**

UNIQUE IN NUMISMATICS

Cataloged and involved in 387 sales (auctions): About 40 unnumbered mid-1930's to 1940; 347 numbered sales 1941-1988 including largest ANA sale held (1977).

Chairman ("Dean") of Numismatics (credited) at Roosevelt University 1965-66.

COMPLETE NUMISMATIC SERVICES

Buy everything: Complete collections or individual coins, currency, etc.

Sell complete collections (just sold Private & Pioneer Gold Collection for \$2,300,000.00) or individual coins, currency—WANT LISTS FILLED (yes, we helped build the Eliasberg, R.L. Miles, Amon Carter, Norweb, etc.)

Auctions: Will personally come and inspect collections and consignments, or they may be shipped directly with shipping charges refunded.

Auction Representation: A.M. Kagin or his associates will personally inspect and execute bids—and make recommendations based upon 55 years professional experience.

Appraisals for banks, collectors, estates, pre-auction estimates, etc.

A.M. KAGIN

910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 243-7363

*"Experience—
The Priceless Ingredient"*

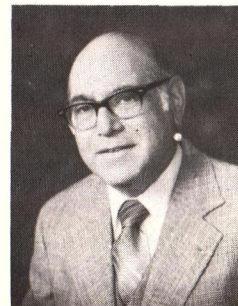


PNG # 14

A Founding Charter Member
Past President 1964-65



ANA Life Member # 103
Board Member 1983-87
50-Year Gold Recipient



A.M. KAGIN
Collector Since 1928
Professional Since 1933

The Remarkable *Feversham* Hoard

The salvage of a sunken British frigate discloses the everyday coins of early 18th-century New York City.

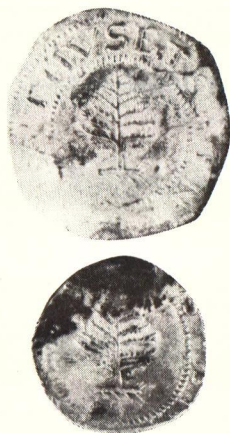
by Joseph R. Lasser
LM 3413

IT IS COMMON knowledge among historians and numismatists that American colonists used a wide mixture of coins in daily commerce. Latin American silver was most available, but European coins, including a small percentage of British pieces and "Massachusetts silver," also passed from hand to hand. However, until the recent salvage of the British frigate *Feversham*, no hoard had been discovered that might be considered an undisturbed sample of the day-to-day money of colonial America.

The *Feversham* find not only provides tangible support for the accepted belief that the coins used in the colonies came primarily from Mexico and Peru (including what is now Bolivia), but also furnishes important new insights into colonial monetary practices. For example, study of the hoard reveals that it was conventional to cut coins into fractional pieces to make change and to insert plugs in underweight silver coins to make them acceptable. Even more intriguing, it shows that Massachusetts silver pieces, which include the famous Pine Tree shillings, circulated more extensively and were a more important media than previously assumed.

The story of the *Feversham* coins starts with the curiosity and talents of Robert MacKinnon, former Royal Canadian Mounted Police sergeant, fisherman and professional scuba diver. The wreck of the *Feversham*, a fifth-rate British Navy frigate, long had been known to the residents of Nova Scotia's Cape Breton, and its sinking was recorded in British naval histories and further documented in Canada's national archives. In a severe storm on October 7, 1711, the *Feversham* smashed against a cliff on Scatari Island at the southeastern tip of Cape Breton.

The *Feversham*, a shallow-draft, 372-ton, 36-gun British frigate, was stationed in New York City on September 17, 1711, when it abruptly was ordered to join a combined military land-and-sea expedition in an attempt to take Quebec from the French. The venture was a disaster. Eight ships were lost in the St. Lawrence River because of poor navigation, and the



Among the Massachusetts pieces retrieved from the *Feversham* were two Pine Tree shillings. The one on the bottom had been clipped.

... SERIOUS INVESTIGATION DID not begin until 1982, when MacKinnon precisely planned and carefully executed a disciplined salvage program.



The *Feversham* sank in less than 30 feet of water off the rocky shore of Scatari Island. The wreck site is just beyond the most prominent point of land.

Feversham and the three transports she was escorting sank in the October storm off the shore of Nova Scotia.

Salvage attempts were initiated as early as the summer of 1712. Although the wreck was visible and in less than 30 feet of water, extremely treacherous currents and hazardous underwater conditions prevented exploration and salvage for more than two and a half centuries. In 1968 scuba divers briefly visited the *Feversham*, but serious investigation did not begin until 1982, when MacKinnon precisely planned and carefully executed a disciplined salvage program.

MacKinnon was supported by three skilled American divers: Philip Masters, Michael Emmerman and John Levin. With permission from the Canadian government, MacKinnon and his team gridded the wreck site with nylon rope, which not only established the location of the *Feversham*'s artifacts, but also enabled MacKinnon's divers to move about the rock- and boulder-strewn ocean bottom despite the turbulent waters. The salvors carried up to 50 pounds of extra weight and wore heavy dry suits, compared to the 3 to 8 pounds of extra weight and thin, 1/8-inch-thick nylon wet suits typically worn by divers in tropical waters.

Physically, all the wood beams, ribs and planking of the *Feversham* have disappeared. Almost all that remains are metal artifacts: cannons, visible



More than 14 percent of the *Feversham*'s coins are Massachusetts silver, including this rare New England shilling.

THE 636 PIECES salvaged thus far from the *Feversham* logically are the purser's unspent supply funds, and their recovery has altered American colonial numismatic history.

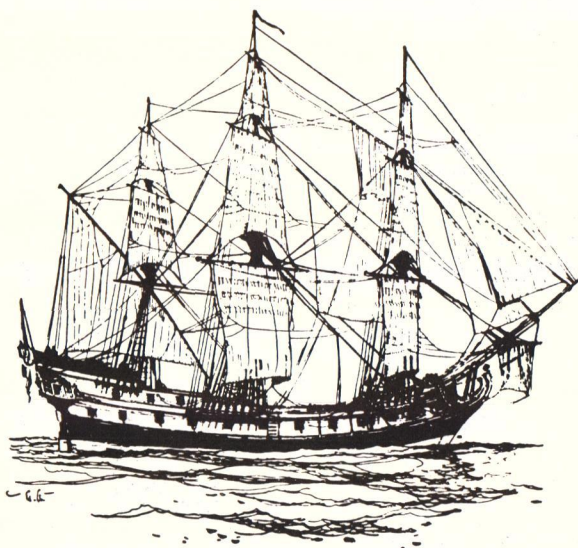
from the surface on calm days, plus many smaller, buried objects, such as cannon balls, cutlery, naval accessories, buckles, buttons, pots, pans, glass and pottery shards, and, of course, coinage.

During the summer months of 1711, the *Feversham's* purser had made three requests for funds to the British Navy's New York City Victualling Office to pay modest, recurring provision and supply expenses. The requests, totaling 1,493 pounds sterling, were distributed to him in locally circulating currency, a medley of Latin American, Massachusetts, Dutch, English and Spanish coins. The 636 pieces salvaged thus far from the *Feversham* logically are the purser's unspent supply funds, and their recovery has altered American colonial numismatic history.

Prior to the salvage of the *Feversham*, no sizable group of late 17th- and early 18th-century colonial coins used by merchants, shopkeepers, craftsmen and others in their small, daily cash transactions had come to light. Contemporary official and private records disclose the wide range of coins used in colonial days but have not provided data about the assortment of Latin American coins in circulation, nor the extent of the popularity of the coins produced by the Massachusetts Bay Colony mint. The *Feversham* hoard not only has furnished guideline answers to those questions, but also has unveiled some provocative and significant new facets of currency usage in colonial America.

More than 14 percent of the *Feversham's* coins, 92 pieces in all, are Massachusetts silver, including a rare New England shilling, the first silver coin produced in colonial North America. Undated, although known to have been minted in 1652, the New England shilling is the progenitor of the Massachusetts silver series. Four equally rare Willow Tree shillings, from the second generation of Massachusetts silver, also have been brought up from the *Feversham*. Finally, 27 third-generation Oak Tree shillings and 58 Pine Tree pieces complete the Massachusetts silver group.

Not unexpectedly, 8 of the Oak Tree shillings and 13 Pine Tree shillings exhibit "clipping," the dishonest but often-committed act of removing metal from the edge of the coin. However, 6 coins are without precedent:



On October 7, 1711, the fifth-rate British Navy frigate *Feversham* smashed against a cliff on Scatari Island off the southeastern tip of Cape Breton.

NO SUNKEN TREASURE fleet recovered from Caribbean waters, nor any Spanish, Dutch or other trade ships . . . , has been known to carry plugged silver.

.....

they are parts of shillings, cut in halves or quarters or reduced to even lesser fractions to produce small-change silver. Their weights are comparable to those of the sixpence, threepence and twopence. The shearing, unquestionably planned, is accurate by weight and obvious in intent.

Furthermore, the practice evidently involved the *Feversham's* Latin American coins, which include several sheared pieces: 2 reales (equivalent to our 25-cent pieces), 1 reales and half reales, all cut into fractions to produce smaller silver for transactional purposes. There is no readily available explanation as to why this apparently accepted practice has not often been noted in financial and numismatic literature, but the *Feversham's* coins clearly demonstrate that it was a normal facet of our colonial monetary system.

Also unexplainable are the 22 plugged Latin American 4 and 8 reales. These half-dollar and dollar-sized coins from the Potosi, Mexico City and Lima mints carry sizable inserts of silver to bring them up to their proper weight. Although the host coins of the *Feversham* sample cover a span of more than eight decades—from 1621, the final year of the reign of Spain's Philip III, to 1702, the second year of Philip V—plugging of silver money is not mentioned in contemporary or present-day financial records. No sunken treasure fleet recovered from Caribbean waters, nor any Spanish, Dutch or other trade ships salvaged anywhere in the world, has been known to carry plugged silver.

Why haven't such coins been seen before? Was plugging practiced only by North American silversmiths, or was its origin in the West Indies or Latin America? Why don't 18th-century books of account tell of the custom? Whatever the reason for recorded history's omission, there can be little doubt of the importance of this discovery.

The coins of the *Feversham* also have focused attention on another previously unobserved aspect of early colonial coinage of the Western world: the minting of what could be called "Mexican mules," that is, the hammer-stamping of a 1-or 2-reale coin blank with the proper reverse die in combination with a much larger 4-or 8-reale obverse die. (Imagine striking a dime blank with the face of President Roosevelt on one side and only part of the eagle of an Eisenhower dollar on the other side. The result is much the same.)

The answer to this puzzle is simple. Mexican mint workers produced these specimens when proper pairs of dies for the 1 and 2 reales were not available. As long as the upper die and the coin blank matched, the worker

continued on page 291



A Pine Tree sixpence exhibits an off-center strike, which is normal for the issue.



BYZANTINE GOLD SOLIDUS HOARD!

Scratch, Dent, and Nick Sale

These genuine medieval gold coins range from very fine to almost uncirculated with some marks; many are almost uncirculated but with flat spots from uneven striking.



The reigns of Justin II 565-578 A.D., Maurice Tiberius 582-602 A.D., Phocas 602-610 A.D., and Romanus III 1028-1034 A.D. are available in the greatest quantity. With orders of more than four coins, different emperors and types will be provided as supplies last.



\$239 each

Satisfaction Guaranteed

We also have a few choice AU, nicely struck solidii ranging in price from \$350 to \$500. Please inquire.



Mail Order Policies:

1. All coins guaranteed genuine as described. ANA and common-sense grading. Your satisfaction guaranteed! 2. Fourteen-day return privilege—or approval service can be arranged with proper references. 3. Personal checks of unknown customers must clear. VISA and MasterCard accepted. 4. Kentucky residents add 5 percent sales tax. 5. All coins sent insured or registered. Orders less than \$50 please add \$1.50 for postage and handling.

JONATHAN K. KERN

Professional Numismatist — Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics

444 South Ashland Avenue

Lexington, KY 40502

Telephone 606/269-1614



LM 1787



ANS, SAN

My Kingdom for a Book

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

After much searching, the author has found three books that comprise an inexpensive yet invaluable basic library for the collector of ancient Roman coins.

IN ANCIENT COIN collecting, information is almost everything. Unfortunately, the pages of *Coin World* are not filled with dealers offering Roman Imperial coins. As a result, collectors of ancients are dependent on books, catalogs and lists. While many have benefited from the adage "Buy the book before the coin," the value of this wisdom can be increased tenfold when referring to ancient coins.

by Paul Ranc

Coined by hand, using dies with a limited life span, and sponsored by unstable minting authorities, ancient coins are difficult to typify. Many Roman emperors reigned for less than a year, yet looking at their coin varieties, which often number more than the complete types of U.S. coinage in their entirety, it is easy to understand the complexities of finding a representative type. Also present among ancient coins are forgeries, alterations and fantasy coins. The only way to make sense of all the different examples of ancient coins is to acquire knowledge through books.

Ancient-coin collectors have a burning obsession for books. They buy expensive catalogs, of which perhaps 5 or 10 percent of the offerings pertain to ancients. They haunt used-book stores seeking that British Museum Catalog (BMC), that *Roman Imperial Coinage* (RIC) volume or that Head or Mattingly edition. Until recently, they were ill-served regarding ancient-coin information. Books were printed in miniscule editions that were swallowed up by public libraries in England (alas, not in the United States), cost a fortune and weighed 16 tons. Adding insult to injury, these forbidding tomes, written by scholars for scholars, were archaic in both style and binding.

The first book I obtained was David R. Sear's *Roman Coins and Their Values*. You could build a very respectable collection of Roman coins without consulting any other books in the field. This volume has encouraged many a beginning collector of Roman coins and serves as an ideal

continued on page 333



A good reference book will tell you that this silver denarius was struck in A.D. 212 and pictures the Roman emperor Caracalla.

WHO AM I?

Professional Numismatic Dealer
and Consultant for Over 20 Years

WHAT HAVE I DONE?

I have handled, developed and sold many of the finest rare coin collections (Colonials through Modern Issues) in the country, including:

- Rare Colonial issues including several 1792 issues
- Assemblage of specialized collections of all early U.S. coins by die variety
- Simultaneous ownership and subsequent sale of two high quality 1838-O 50¢
- Assisted in the completion of the finest collection of double eagles ever assembled, including the 1927-D
- Sale of the Wilkison Gold Pattern Collection in 1973 and later bought and sold individual pieces, including the unique 1907 Indian Head \$20, and the 1872 6-piece Amazonian Set and 1874 Bickford \$10
- Participation as a bourse dealer at hundreds of local, regional and national coin shows and conventions
- Attendance at every major U.S. auction held since 1968, representing as many as 25 auction bidders at the same time
- Consultant to corporations, dealers and collectors in order to develop, build and expand collections as well as being instrumental in the promotion of the numismatic hobby

WHAT CAN I DO FOR YOU?

With total confidentiality I will tailor my services to fit your needs and:

- Assist in the formation and location of any U.S. coin or currency collection
- Counsel collectors, dealers and corporations on any aspect of the numismatic business or hobby
- Assemble high quality, profitable investment packages
- Act as personal representative for any numismatic transaction at a maximum commission of 10%
- Appraise collections or individual pieces on an hourly basis
- Assist in the ORDERLY disposition of current holdings at current values

Outstanding references available from collectors, investors, dealers and institutions from all regions of the country. Inquiries invited from qualified and serious individuals, businesses and institutions by letter or telephone.

Julian Leidman

8433 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
(301) 585-8467



SILVER COINS OF NORTH AMERICA



1982 BISON DOLLARS

Struck by Canada to commemorate the centennial of the founding of Regina, these GEM FROSTED PROOF dollars depict a bison skull on the reverse. Each coin is housed in its own display case. Part of a continuing series begun in 1981, this coin is a beautiful dollar for the collector or investor.

(1)	(10)	(50)	(100)
15.00	140.00	675.00	1300.00



U.S.A. SILVER EAGLES

America's silver bullion coin is quickly becoming the best selling collector coin of all time. The wide distribution of the 1986 eagle is responsible for its higher premium. The Proof issues come in a nice display case. Each dollar contains one ounce of pure silver.

BU				PROOF	
(1)	(10)	(50)	(100)	(1)	(10)
1986 ... 14.50	140.00	1350.00		32.00	310.00
1987 ... 9.00	85.00	815.00		24.00	230.00
1988 ... 9.00	85.00	815.00		39.00	380.00



1958 TOTEM POLE DOLLARS

These "death" dollars (so-called because the top element in the totem is a raven) were struck by Canada to commemorate the centennial of the establishment of British Columbia as a crown colony. I like these rolls for investment and would only advise BU rolls for investors.

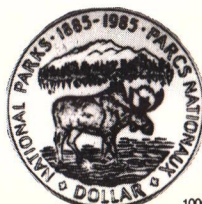
	(1)	(5)	(20)	(100)
Nice AU	7.50	35.00	130.00	600.00
Nice BU	13.00	60.00	200.00	950.00



1986-S STATUE OF LIBERTY DOLLARS

Struck by the United States to help finance the restoration of the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island this is a beautiful PROOF silver dollar in the classic commemorative tradition. Each coin comes in its own display case.

(1)	(5)	(20)	(100)
29.00	140.00	550.00	2700.00



1985 MOOSE DOLLARS

Struck to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of Canada's National Park System, this is a magnificent commemorative silver dollar. The attention to detail on this moose grazing in shallow water must be seen to be appreciated. These GEM FROSTED PROOF coins are housed in a nice display case with a Mint Certificate of Authenticity.

(1)	(10)	(50)	(100)
16.00	150.00	725.00	1400.00



1967 GOOSE DOLLARS

Struck to celebrate Canada's 100th birthday, no other coin says "Canada" as eloquently as this lone goose in flight. I think prices are extremely low right now and I really do like this coin for investment.

	(1)	(20)	(100)
B.U.	9.00	145.00	700.00
P.L.	12.00	220.00	1050.00



1982-S PROOF GEORGE WASHINGTON HALF DOLLARS

The United States' first commemorative half dollars since 1954 commemorates the 250th anniversary of George Washington's birth. This is a super attractive commemorative at a very affordable price. Each coin is encapsulated and comes in a display box.

(1)	(10)	(50)	(100)
11.00	100.00	475.00	900.00



1983-S OLYMPIC DOLLARS

Struck by the U.S. Mint to celebrate the XXIII Olympiad held in Los Angeles in 1984. With the 1988 Olympic coins proving so popular, the earlier issues are really getting hot. Each coin comes in its own display case.

(1)	(5)	(20)
26.00	125.00	480.00



1987-S CONSTITUTION DOLLARS

Struck to celebrate the 200th anniversary of the signing of the United States Constitution, these dollars have not proved very popular with collectors. Personally I think they are marvelous looking coins. I offer PROOF coins in their original mint display cases.

(1)	(5)	(20)	(100)
30.00	145.00	570.00	2800.00

BRIAN JENNER, INC.

Orders less than \$100.00 please add \$2.00 postage and handling. Ten days return privilege. Free price list on request.

Phone: 509-735-2172
P.O. Box 2466-H
Pasco, WA 99302

CoinNet
Dealer



F166847



FACTS
Participating Dealer

The Hamburg Connection

Ornately beautiful “marriage” schautalers were produced by a variety of artists and engravers who fled the war-torn German states of the 17th century for the sanctuary of Hamburg.

by Arthur R. Doumaux Jr.
ANA 57940



This schautaler is the work of Christoph Feustel and Matthias Freude (III/V-11c/Be).

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BRYCE PETERSEN

RELIGIOUS “SCHAUTALERS”—MEDALS struck in partial or multiple taler weight and fineness—were made in northern Germany for more than 80 years beginning in the late 1500s. Numismatists generally agree that the mint at Hamburg was responsible for producing the majority of these pieces that commemorate the birth, baptism and crucifixion of Christ. Some schautalers observe the sacred rite of marriage, showing Christ blessing a bridal couple on the obverse, the reverse portraying the miracle at the wedding feast at Cana, where Christ turned water into wine.

My wife and I collect coins and medals commemorating engagements, weddings and anniversaries, and thus find these marriage schautalers of great interest. The legends on the pieces are of Biblical origin and are in Latin or German. The obverse bears a legend from the Gospel of Matthew, chapter 19, verse 6: “What therefore God has joined together, let not man put asunder.” The reverse legend, “Jesus Christ turns water into wine in Cana, Galilee, John 2” (or minor variations of this), refers to the wedding feast at Cana, which is described only in the Gospel According to John.

The principle reference about Hamburg coinage, O.C. Gaedechens’ *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*, describes 16 marriage schautalers but unfortunately does not include photographs. Without pictures, the descriptions are not detailed enough to allow definite die assignments. These schautalers bear no date of mintage, but approximate dates can be assigned based on knowledge of the Hamburg mintmasters and their mintmarks.

Some marriage schautalers attributed to Hamburg bear no mintmarks or feature one not listed by Gaedechens. Sometimes those pieces with unknown mintmarks can be linked directly to pieces known to have originated in Hamburg. There appears to be some connection between the

WHEN BOHEMIAN CALVINISTS revolted in 1618 against the fanatical Catholic Hapsburgs, the first major European war was ignited.

.....



The reverse of this schautaler is a poignant sign of the times. In the background, behind the Three Fortunes, the castle and ship on the right are being destroyed; on the left another castle and ship remain unscathed. The legend, **FORTUNA VOLUBILIS ERRAT** ("fortune varies erratically"), speaks eloquently (III-4j/Ck).

Hamburg mint and several nearby mints, but what?

Most marriage schautalers were produced during the Thirty Years' War, which took place in central Europe from 1618 to 1648. Although initially a battle for religious freedom, the war turned into a dynastic struggle between the Austrian Hapsburg and the French Valois families.

Several events set the groundwork for the war, the first being the marriage of Marie of Burgundy to the Hapsburg King Maximilian I in 1477 and his successful claim to her inheritance. A second marriage, that of Maximilian's son Philip to Joanna, the daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, eventually resulted in Hapsburg rule in Spain.

When Charles V, Maximilian's grandson, inherited both the Spanish and Austrian Hapsburg domains and began his rule in 1516, the Valois family, surrounded by a united Hapsburg kingdom, sought to diminish Hapsburg influence and power by war as well as by diplomatic means.

The Peace of Augsburg in 1555 established the principle of *cujus regio ejus religio*, or, simply stated, the religion of the ruler became the religion of the land. Unfortunately, only the Lutheran and Catholic faiths were considered under this treaty; the militant Calvinists were not included.

By the early 1600s, most of northern Germany, including Hamburg, was Lutheran, while the Hapsburgs remained ardent champions of Catholicism. The Reformation and Counter-Reformation provided the Valois family the opportunity it sought to break the encirclement of the Hapsburgs, even though they, too, were Catholic!

When Bohemian Calvinists revolted in 1618 against the fanatical Cath-

TABLE I
Hamburg Mintmasters Listed by Gaedeckens

Each obverse is denoted by a number. A small letter signifies the mintmaster; each reverse is described by a capital letter, with a small letter for the mintmaster. For example, III-7m/Ec (see Tables 2 and 3) means the schautaler was struck between 1620 and 1634, the obverse die is number 7 and bears the mintmark IHB, and the reverse bears the mintmark of Feustel.

TIME FRAME	MINTMARK	MINTMASTER	DATES OF SERVICE IN HAMBURG	ID
I	head	Matthias Moors (or Mörsch)	1606-19	a
II	crossed banners	Henning Hanes—Nassau-Saarbrück (1594), Hildesheim (1601-05), Altona (Holstein) (1604-18), Altona/Lüneburg (1609-12), Braunschweig-Lüneburg (1622-23)	1619-20	b
III	hand w/banner	Christoph Feustel or Christoff Fuessel	1620-34	c
IV	crossed cloverleaf & banner; or crossed cloverleaf & banner flanked by M & F	Matthias Freundt—Rostock (1630-35)	1635-37	d
V	crossed banners over cloverleaf; or crossed banners over cloverleaf flanked by M & F	Matthias Freude—Lübeck (1622, 1662-66?), Rostock (1630)	1637-68	e
VI	cloverleaf	Matthias Freude Jr.	1668-73	f

Non-Hamburg Mintmasters

I	IHF	?		g
I/III	man on horse	Jonas Georgens—Steinbeck (1603-09), Lauenburg (1609-18), Lüneburg (city) (1612-45)		h
I	double lily	Statius Wessel—Lübeck (1604-16)		i
III	HB	Stade (1621). Possibly Hans Biener—Dres- den (1556-1604); or Hans Becker—Halber- stadt (1650-52), Brunswick (1648-67), Wer- nigerode (1659-60)		j
III	M w/banner	Possibly Jakob Mauche—Wismar (1622-23)		k
I	heart w/banner	Possibly H. Depfern—Goslar (1590), Wolf- enbüttel (1555-93), Andreasberg (1593-?); died 1612		l
III	IHB	?		m
III	•M•	Possibly Michael Martens—Wismar (1622-23)		n
II/IV	sun	Heinrich von der Klähren—Lübeck (1619-44)		o
I/III	crossed banners flanked by s & t	Possibly Samuel Timpke—Burg (1617-20), Steinbeck (1620-28), Rostock (1635-55)		p
pre-I	rosette w/five petals	Jürgen Roethusen—Lübeck (1580-82)		q
I/III	crossed banners	Possibly Simon Timpke—Hanau (1607-11), Bremen & Burg (1611-15), Stade (1614-16), Harburg (1615-19), Winsen (1620-21); died 1622		r

HAMBURG . . . WAS NOT involved in the conflict and, as a result, emerged from the war a wealthy city, a recognized leader in international finance.

.....

olic Hapsburgs, the first major European war was ignited. In the early stages of the Thirty Years' War, northern Germany's Protestant forces were defeated by the Hapsburgs. First Denmark, then Sweden, invaded Germany as "protectors" of the Protestant faith. The French, under the guidance of Cardinals Richelieu and Mazarin, eventually committed French troops to fight alongside the Hapsburgs' opponents.

Between 1618 and 1648, when the Peace of Westphalia finally was signed, approximately 30 to 40 percent of the German people died. The greatest killer was not warfare, as some sources claim, but disease—typhoid fever, black plague and venereal disease—spread by refugees, rats and soldiers.

Hamburg, along with other members of the Hanseatic League, or "Hanse" (a confederation of cities in northern Germany), was not involved in the conflict and, as a result, emerged from the war a wealthy city, a recognized leader in international finance. Its population increased significantly, the result of people seeking a safe haven from the war. The city's new-found wealth and security attracted artisans and craftsmen, among them skilled engravers and mintmasters.

For example, Sebastian Dadler, a well-known engraver, served successfully in Augsburg, Dresden, Danzig and, finally, Hamburg. A perusal of known mintmasters in Hamburg (Table 1) shows that many served in several mints. Death, disease, loss of records, and the migration of those like Dadler offer attractive explanations for the appearance and disappearance of many of the engravers of this period.

Some schautalers bearing mintmarks of engravers who served Hamburg actually may have been minted elsewhere, owing to the artisans' migratory inclinations. Gaedeckens felt there might even have been a cooperative effort between mints. To add to the confusion, a few engravers used the same mintmark. For example, mintmasters Henning Hanses, Simon Timke and Hans Jacob, all active at about the same time, used crossed banners, obscuring the origin of schautalers bearing that mintmark. The important conclusion is that a "connection," though not fully understood, did exist.

The earliest "Hamburg" schautalers probably were struck in nearby Lübeck. These first medals may have served as the inspiration for the later Hamburg engravers. The earlier pieces express a much broader artistic range. After 1620, there was little variation in the basic scenes, just an increase in the number of engravers! Most unknown engravers seem to have worked between 1620 and 1634, the height of the war.



Engraved by Christoph Feustel (or Christoff Fuessel) between 1620 and 1634, the reverse of this schautaler features Feustel's mintmark, a hand holding a banner, at the top of the medal in the reverse legend. The obverse mintmark, "HB," is located between 6 and 7 o'clock (III-2j/Bc).

TABLE 2
Obverse Dies of Hamburg Marriage Schautalers

To use Tables 2 and 3, first identify the mintmark and consult Table 1 to establish the time of mintage for a particular schautaler. Once the time of mintage, designated by a Roman numeral, has been established, use Tables 2 and 3 to determine if that particular piece is described by referring to the legend descriptions assigned for the time of mintage. Identification can be confirmed by studying the appropriate photographic reference cited in Table 3. These listings represent about 80 percent of the known dies.

Abbreviations:

/ = space in legend — = wide separation in legend Glorie = "Jehovah" in Hebrew, enclosed in circle of rays

TIME OF MINTAGE	OBV. ID	REV. ID(s)	OBVERSE LEGEND	SIZE (mm)
pre-I	1	A	: QVOS/rosette/DEVS/rosette/CVNIVNXIT/rosette/HOMO/rosette/NESEPARET/rosette	49
pre-I	2	A,B	+ QVOS + DEVS + CVNIVNXIT + HOMO + NE + SEPARET; tree by church	49
pre-I	3	C	+ QVOS + DEVS + CVNIVNXIT + HOMO + NE + SEPARET; no tree by church	51
I	1a	Aa,Bg	DA•PACEM•DOMI : — IN•DIE : NOSTRIS/mintmark	44-45.5
I	2	Ca	*PVERNATVS•EST•NOBI•E•FILIVS•DATVS•EST•NOBIS	42
I/II	1b	Aa	QVOS•DEVS•CONIVNXIT•HOMO•NON•SEPARET•/mintmark/•Glorie	42-43
II	1b	A	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT/mintmark/HOMO NON SEPARET	?
III	1	Ac,O	QUOS•DEUS•CONIUNXIT•HOMO•NON•SEPARET•	44-45
III	2j	Bc,Lc	Glorie/QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARET/flowers	58-59
III	3j	Bc	Glorie/QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARET/flower. Bridal dress without train.	58-59
III	4j	Ck	Glorie/QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARET	56
III	5j	Dl	Glorie/QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARET	54-54.5
III	6	Dl	Glorie/QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO•NON SEPARET	55
III	7m	Ec	Glorie/QUOS+DEUS+CONIUNXIT+ — HOMO+NON+SEPARET+/ rosette	60
III	8m	F	Glorie/QUOS+DEUS+CONIUNXIT• — HOMO+NON+SEPARET+/ rosette	59-59.6
III	9	F	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARET•/rosette	59
III	10n	Bc	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARET/rosette	58
III	12	M	QVOS•DEVS•CONIVNXIT•HOMO•NON•SEPARET•	42.5-43
III	11c	G,H,I,J, N,Ae,Be	WAS GOT ZUSAMMEN FVGET•DAS SOL KEIN MENSCH SCHEIDEN•/mintmark	59-61
III	13	K	: QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT — HOMO NON SEPARET : /decoration or mintmark?	58-59
V	1	Ae,Be	•WAS•GOT ZUSAMMEN FVGET•DAS SOL KEIN MENSCH SCHEIDEN	59-61
V	2	Be	•WAS GOT ZUSAMMEN FVGET•DAS SOL KEIN MENSCH SCHEIDEN	61
V	3	Ce,De	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT HOMO NON SEPARET•	62-63



This schautaler, probably struck between 1606 and 1619, could be called a "pseudo taler" because the obverse bears the Hamburg coat of arms, executed by Matthias Moors (or Mörsch). The reverse was produced by unknown mintmaster "IHF" (I-Ia/Bg).

TIME OF MINTAGE	OBV. ID	REV. ID(s)	OBVERSE LEGEND	SIZE (mm)
V	4	De	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT HOMO NON SEPARET • fancy double border	64
V	5	Ee,Fe	QUOS DEIUS CONIUNXIT•HOMO NON SEPARET•/rose/Glorie with dove	59
V	6	Ge,Ie	WAS GOT ZUSAMN FVGT•D : SOL KEIN MENSCH SCHEI : /Glorie with dove	59-60
V	7	He	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT•HOMO NON SEPARET/rosette/Glorie with dove	44-45
V	8	Be	WAS GODT ZUSAMMEN FVGET DAS SOL K*IN MENSCH SCHEIDEN/rose	61-62
V	?	Fe?	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT HOMO NON SEPARET/Glorie with dove	59
V	?	Ie?	WAS GOTT ZUSAMNFVGT•D•SOL KEIN MENSCH SCHEI :	59
VI	1	Af,Bf,C	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT HOMO NON SEPARET/rosette/Glorie with dove	59-60
Lüneburg				
I/III	1h	A	Glorie/decoration/mintmark/•QVOS•DEVS•CONIVNXIT•HOMO•NON•SEPARET• : /decoration	44-44.5
I/III	2p	B	QVOS•DEVS•CONIVNXIT/mintmark/HOMO•NON•SEPARET•	44
Lübeck				
pre-I	4q	D	: QVOS•DEVS•CONIVNXIT•HOMO•NON•SEPARET : /large rosette	51-52
pre-I	5q	E	•QVOS/decoration/DEVS/decoration/CONIVNXIT/decoration/HOMO/decoration/NON/decoration/SEPARET•/large rosette	51
I	3	Di	PVERNATVS•EST•NOBI•E•FILIVS•DATVS•EST•NOBIS•ESA•IX :	44
II/IV	1	Ao	Glorie/GODT•DE : EHSTANDT•GESTIFT : HAET + DARU•IH : IESUS. GESENEN•DAET +	60
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha				
IV	1	A	QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT HOMO NON SEPARET•	57



Executed in 1668-73 by Matthias Freude Jr., the reverse of this schautaler bears his cloverleaf mintmark (VI-I/Bf).



Produced before 1606-19, this schautaler bears no identifying mintmarks (pre-I-I/A).

NO TWO PIECES, even those struck from the same pair of dies, are exactly alike. For this reason, some talers can be followed from sale to sale, like old friends.

The letter "U" appears as a "V" on the earliest striking; the changeover to "U" began around 1610 in Hamburg, Lüneburg and Lübeck. Forty to fifty years later this changeover was completed. The best examples of the mixed use of "V" for "U" can be seen in those schautalers with the legend WAS GOT ZUSAMMEN FÜGET . . . (instead of FÜGET).

The approximate dates of the pieces were arrived at by the following procedure. Those pieces with a known Hamburg mintmark are dated based on Gaedechens' reference. Some medals have a known Hamburg mintmark on one side and an unknown mintmark on the other side; these, too, can be dated easily. Normally a mintmark appears on only one side of a given schautaler. If the side with no mintmark appears in combination with one with a known mintmark, then both can be linked to Hamburg and a time of mintage can be assigned. In cases where no link is apparent, a date is established based on artistic style; use of "V" for the letter "U"; and the clothing worn by the bride and groom.

Marriage schautalers were struck in coinage weights of ½, ¾, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 4 and 5 talers, with the 1-, 1½- and particularly the 2-taler weights being most common. A few gold pieces are known and were struck from the same dies as the silver pieces in 4-, 6½- and 10-ducat weights.

After 1668 the minting of religious schautalers ceased. Paul Schmid, in *Die Deutsche Hochzeitsmedaille*, suggests that the removal of Christ blessing the bridal couple and the substitution of a dove (representative of the Holy Ghost) on later issues diluted the religious impact, making these pieces more like other marriage medals of the time.

The medals were produced on a screw press, and three or more striking were needed to obtain a full die impression. Since a collar was not used to firmly hold the hand-cut blank, movement occurred between striking, giving each medal its own unique identity. No two pieces, even those struck from the same pair of dies, are exactly alike. For this reason, some talers can be followed from sale to sale, like old friends.

The Hamburg schautalers are not rare. Several different pieces (5 to 10) normally surface in the marketplace each year. Individual die pairs can be quite rare, however, as demonstrated by distribution studies not reported here. Uncirculated specimens are scarce, with most pieces in Very Fine to Extremely Fine condition. About 50 percent of those in the latter category have been polished, holed and/or tooled to enhance their appearance.

This "enhancement" took place years ago. For example, the only Hamburg schautaler in the Garrett Collection, purchased by the Garrett family

TABLE 3
Reverse Dies of Hamburg Marriage Schautalers

Some reverse dies were paired with more than one obverse die. In such cases, the photographic references are listed in order of descending appearance of the obverse dies in Table 2. Photographic references include the auction house, the date of sale or auction sale number, followed by the lot number.

Abbreviations:

BP = Dr. B. Peus Nachfolger	EH = Emporium Hamburg	FS = F. Schlessinger	G = Gaedechens
GH = G. Hirsch	GM = Giessener Münzhandlung	GK = G. Kastner	HHK = H.H. Kircheldorf
HP = H. Pilartz	HW = H. Winter	HWM = H.-W. Müller	JL = J. Lepczyk
JP = J. Peters	JS = J. Schulman	MZ = Münz Zentrum	NA = not available
	NFS = N.F. Schulten	S-K = Schulman-Kreisberg	

TIME OF MINTAGE	REV. ID	REVERSE LEGEND	PHOTOGRAPHIC REFERENCE
pre-I	A	VT•AQVA•IN•VINVM/rosette/SIC•CRVX•IBIT•IN•SALVTEM/ rosette	
pre-I	B	+ VT•AQVA•IN•VINVM + SIC•CRVX•IBIT•IN•SALVTEM	BP-280/633 BP-299/1752
pre-I	C	+ VT•AQVA•IN•VINVM + SIC•CRVX•IBIT•IN•SALVTEM	JS-282/1675
I	Aa	Glorie/decoration/mintmark/ : QVOS•DEVs•CONIVNXIT• HOMO•NON•SEPARET•/rosette/decoration	EH-7/2896
I	Bg	QVOS•DEVs•CONIVNXIT•HOMO•NON•SEPARET•	BP-300/605
I	Ca	IESVS•CHRISTVS•MACHET•WASSER•ZV•GVDEM•WEINN/ mintmark	EH-7/2921
I/II	Aa	IESVS I CHRISTVS MACHET I WASSER I ZV I GVDEM I WEINN I KAN/mintmark	FS-3/31-822
II	A	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER ZU GUEDEM WEINN• IOHA	NA; G-1536
III	Ac	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET•WASSER•ZU•WEINN•IN : CA : G : IOH : II/mintmark	EH-7/2935
III	Bc	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER ZU WEINN•IN•CANA• GAL : IOH•II•/mintmark	JP-95/63 MZ-23/1036 NA; G-1541
III	Lc	IESUS•CHRISTUS•MACHET•WASSER•ZU•WEINN•IN•CANA• G : IOH : II/mintmark	GH-47/117
III	Ck	FORTUNA VOLUBILIS ERRAT : /mintmark	EH-7/2936
III	DI	IESUS•CHRIST : MACHET•WASSER•ZU•WEINN•IN•CAN : GAL : IOH : II/mintmark	EH-7/3121 MZ-42/2691
III	Ec	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET WASSER•Z : WEINN•IN•CANA• GAL : IOH : II/mintmark	MZ-59/4995
III	F	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET•WASSER•Z : WEIN : IN CANA• GALI : IOH : II/mintmark?	HWM-45/1326 BP-320/1966
III	M	IESVS : TVS : MACHET•WASSER•Z•WEIN•IN•CANA : GAL• IO•II :	GK-2/648

TIME OF MINTAGE	REV. ID	REVERSE LEGEND	PHOTOGRAPHIC REFERENCE
III	G	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET•WASSER•Z•WEIN•IN•CANA• GALI•IOHA•II/Glorie	EH-7/2926
III	H	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET WASSER•Z•WEIN•IN•CANA• GALI•IOHA•II :	S-K-4/67-2252
III	I	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET•WASSER•Z : WEIN•IN•CANA• GALI : IOHA : II/Glorie	HW-43/434
III	N	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET•WASSER•Z•WEIN•IN•CANA• GALI•IOHA•II/Glorie	EH-11/2653
III	J	six small circles arranged in a circle/IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET• WASSER•Z•WEIN•IN•CANA•GALI•IOHA•II	GH-32/1683
III	K	: IESUS•CHRIST : MACHET•WASSER•ZU•WEIN•IN•CAN : GALI•IOHA : II	GM-13/980
III	O	+ IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET•WASSER•Z : WEINN•IN• CANA•GAL•IO : II	HWM-19/1857
III/V	Ae	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER Z : WEIN IN CANA GALI : IOH : II*/mintmark	HWM-21/1801
III/V	Be	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER Z : WEIN IN CANA GALI : Iô II/mintmark	BP-299/1753
V	Ae	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET•WASSER•Z : WEIN•IN•CANA• GALI : IO : II*/mintmark	MZ-31/1115
V	Be	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER•Z : WEIN IN CANA GALI : IoH : II/mintmark	HP-17/1561 BP-298/1628 EH-11/2656
V	Ce	IESUS CHRIST : MACHET WASSER ZU WEINN IN CANA GAL : IOH : II*/mintmark	MZ-49/50-1664
V	De	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER Z : WEIN IN CANA GALILEA Iô II/mintmark	EH-7/2930 HHK-27/984
V	Ee	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET•WASSER•Z : WEIN : IN CANA• GAL : IO : II/mintmark	BP-299/1754
V	Fe	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER•Z•WEIN•IN CANA GALI IO : II/mintmark	EH-7/2927 NA; G-1598
V	Ge	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER ZU WEIN•I : CA : GAL : /mintmark	EH-7/2928
V	He	IESUS CHRIST : MACHET WASSER•Z : WEINN IN CANA GAL : IO : II : /mintmark	EH-7/2934
V	Ie	IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER•Z : WEIN•I : CANA GAL : Iô II	EH-11/2655 NA; G-1599
VI	Af	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET WASSER Z : WEIN IN CANA GALIL/rosette/IOH : II/mintmark	BP-315/1261
VI	Bf	IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET WASSER Z : WEIN•IN CANA GALI : IO : II*/mintmark	BP-298/1629
VI	C	GODTDE : EHSTANDT GESTIFT : HAET/rosette/DARU : IH : IESUS GESENEND DAET•/rosette	GH-116/1165

TIME OF MINTAGE	REV. ID	REVERSE LEGEND	PHOTOGRAPHIC REFERENCE
Lüneburg			
I/III	A	IESVS CHRISTVS•MACHET•WASSER•ZV•GVDEM•WEINN•IOHA : A : Z•	GM-32/688
I/III	B	IESVS•CHRISTVS•MACHET•WASSER•ZV•GVDEM•WEINN•IOHA : A : Z :	HWM-29/2169
Lübeck			
pre-I	D	IESVS•CHRISTVS•MACHET•WASSER•ZV•WEINN•IN•KA : / rosette	MZ-29/1234
pre-I	E	IESVS•MACHET•WASSER•ZV•WEINN ZV•CANA IN•GALI : / rosette	GM-24/1021
I	Di	IESUS•CHRISTUS•MACHET•WASSER•ZU•WEINN•IN•CANA•GAL : IO : II/mintmark	NFS-10/85-2028
II/IV	Ao	Z•CANA : I : GALILEA•EI•HOCHZEIT•WAR/rosette/IESUS•AUS•WASSER•MAC : WEIN•DAR/mintmark	JL-9/78-507
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha			
IV	A	+ IESUS CHRISTUS•MACHET WASSER Z : WEIN IN CANA GALI•IOH : II•	GH-64/1365

in 1883, was described as VF-XF with tooled fields. Many of the schautalers in the Meuss auctions in the late 1920s were described as polished. Presumably, many of these were used in jewelry.

Although much the same in character and design, marriage schautalers provide a glimpse of the artistic talent that flourished in 17th-century Hamburg. For this author, establishing links between the mints in Hamburg and surrounding area and the many unknown engravers who produced these fascinating pieces has been a challenging and rewarding task.

Acknowledgment

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY Librarian Francis D. Campbell and the staff of the American Numismatic Association Library were extremely helpful in providing information. The following firms and individuals graciously provided photographs or auction information: Gerhard Hirsch Nachfolger, Heinz.-W. Müller, Dr. Busso Peus Nachfolger, Jacques Schulman, B.V., N.F. Schulten, Emporium Hamburg and the American Numismatic Society.

Sources

Bahrfeldt, E. *Die Vermählungs-Medaillen des Herzoglichen Hauses Sachsen-Coburg und Gotha*. Berlin: 1892.

Bank Leu, A.G. and Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. "The Garrett Collection, Part



Matthias Freude, who created the reverse of this schautaler in 1637-68, may have worked in Lübeck in 1622 and 1662-66, and in Rostock in 1630 (V-3/Ce).

Mintmaster "IHB" produced the obverse of this piece, although the individual responsible for the reverse is unknown. The medal likely was struck between 1620 and 1634 (III-8m/F).



Different mintmarks appear on the obverse and reverse of this schautaler, both indicative of non-Hamburg mintmasters. The "HB" mintmark generally is found on medals bearing Feustel's mintmark (III-5j/DI).

- II," October 16-18, 1984, lot 1350; Sampson Sale, February 20, 1883, lot 597.
- Behrens, Heinrich. *Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt und des Bistums Lübeck*. Berlin: Berliner Münzblätter, 1905.
- Brown, R.E. "The Gospel According to John I-XII." *The Anchor Bible*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1966.
- Ferguson, W.K., and G. Brunn. *1270 to 1815, A Survey of European Civilization*, 4th ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1961.
- Förster, L. *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem, and Seal Engravers, Mintmasters, etc.* London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1904-23.
- Friedberg, R. *Gold Coins of the World*, 3rd ed. New York: The Coin and Currency Institute, Inc., 1971.
- Gaedechens, O.C. *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*, Parts I-III. Hamburg: 1854, 1858, 1876.
- Hamburger, J. "Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung Dr. Antoine-Feill, Hamburg II," March 2-3, 1908, lot 3579.
- Marco, Jindrich. *Münzzeichen aus Aller Welt*. Prague: Artia, 1982.
- Rabb, T.K. *The Thirty Years' War*, 2nd ed. Lexington, MA: D.C. Heath & Co., 1972.
- Schlessinger, F. *Sammlung Kirsten Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*, March 16, 1931, lot 822.
- Schmid, Paul. *Die Deutsche Hochzeitsmedaille*. Munich: Krieb & Hornung, 1941.
- Sloyan, G.S. *Interpretation: A Bible Commentary for Teaching and Preaching*. John. Atlanta: John Knox Press, 1988.
- Steinberg, S.H. "The Thirty Years' War and the Conflict for European Hegemony, 1600-1660." *Foundations of Modern History*, A. Goodwin, ed. New York: W.W. Norton & Co., Inc., 1966.
- Theime, U., and F. Becker. *Allgemeines Lexikon der Bildenden Künstler von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart*, 37 vols. Leipzig: E.A. Seemann, 1907-50.
- Wedgewood, C.V. *The Thirty Years' War*. Garden City, NY: Anchor Books, Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1938.

Dr. Arthur R. Doumaux Jr. is a senior research scientist for Union Carbide Corporation in Charleston, West Virginia. In an effort to expand his listing of marriage schautalers, he would like to correspond with readers having additional photographs and information about weights and diameters. Write to Doumaux in care of THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

WE MUST SPEND \$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact First Lakewood National Bank, Dallas, (214) 828-0300.)
3. Call us toll-free at (800) 527-9045; in Texas call (800) 446-0112 or collect at (214) 788-5225, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, 13101 Preston Road, Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75240. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

13101 Preston Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240

Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045

Texas WATS: (800) 446-0112

ANA Life Member 628



DESPERATELY SEEKING Choice Original

Walking Half Rolls
Paying \$1700 and Up

Morgan and Peace Dollar Rolls
Paying \$700 and Up

1936 to 1942 Proof Sets
Paying \$1200 and Up

**Also Seeking
Gem Original Commems
ALL ISSUES!**

**With or Without Original Issue Holders
Please Ship For Best Offer or Call Howard Markham**



NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT GROUP
125 East Baker, Suite 150, Costa Mesa, California 92626
(714) 662-3350

Tokens of Festivity

TOKENS

Shiny, aluminum “doubloons” are popular, highly sought souvenirs of New Orleans’ frenzied Mardi Gras celebrations.

MENTION DOUBLOONS AND most people think of the gold coins issued during the Spanish-American and Colonial eras. But this isn’t always so—tokens known as doubloons are issued annually for New Orleans’ Mardi Gras festival.

Mardi Gras, or Shrove Tuesday, is the last of several days of fun and festivity that are celebrated in Catholic communities just before Lent begins. European cities, such as Paris, Rome, Nice and Venice, have long been famous for their Mardi Gras celebrations.

In America, the festival of Mardi Gras is best known in New Orleans, which held its first celebration in 1857. The custom was brought to these shores by French colonists. In fact, the term “Mardi Gras” itself is French for “Fat Tuesday,” a name that refers to the fattened ox that was paraded through the streets of the festival town.

Many people don’t realize that Mardi Gras has its roots in a pagan holiday observed before the Middle Ages. The Christian Church, once it gained power, tried to abolish the holiday; however, after many futile attempts, the church agreed to let the celebration continue, as long as it was given a holy theme.

Mardi Gras is taken very seriously, and businesses and public buildings close for the festivities. In New Orleans and other cities along the Gulf Coast, the day is highlighted by elaborate parades and dances.

And here is where the doubloons fit into the picture. Doubloons generally are struck in aluminum and measure between 36 and 40 millimeters in diameter. However, judging by the public’s response to these tokens, you would think they were made of gold.

Almost every carnival “krewe” (a group or organization participating in the Mardi Gras parade) carries specially made doubloons, which they toss into the crowd along with beads and other trinkets. These “throws” are worth little to those who are unfamiliar with them but are treasured by seasoned Mardi Gras participants. People literally risk life and limb to

by August Jackson
J 133944



Like this aluminum piece made for the “Krewe of Gemini,” many doubloons note the issuing parade organization.

continued on page 321

The Numismatic Guild... The Full Service Experts.

The Numismatic Guild, one of the oldest and largest numismatic dealers in the United States, is a major force in the rare coin marketplace. For almost 40 years The Guild has helped develop comprehensive coin portfolios for both astute collectors and knowledgeable investors. In addition, we have been creating innovative numismatic investment programs for a select group of influential Financial Planners and Counselors.

As a result of The Guild's intense numismatic market activity, our Collector/Investor Group and Financial Services Division are in constant need of United States Gold and Silver Coins. At The Guild no sale/purchase is too large or too small and every transaction is handled by a skilled professional. Our vast trading volume allows us to be very generous to those selling coins and extremely competitive with those Collectors/Investors developing valued numismatic portfolios.

*Call the office of our President,
Mr. Stephen York Rappaport, for details.*

1-800-847-4100

(NY State 212-947-7022)

THE NUMISMATIC GUILD

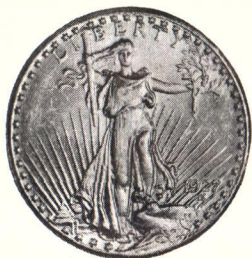


LM 3219

Consistent quality, selection and value.
Since 1947



**Dept. NU 451
35 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001**



TOP QUALITY Photo-Documented, Certified and SLABBED United States Gold From . . .

Silver Dollar Investors Corporation of America

With the intensely white hot market on freshly certified U.S. Gold at ANA, we suggest you call (toll-free, of course) to reserve any Mint State gold you desire from this insert.

Each and every gold coin comes with an NCI certificate dated a specific day/month in 1988 and encased in the NCI slab for unquestioned security.

The certificate is laced with deep, rich, multi-color photography (obverse & reverse), and again, we must stress the certificate documents the exact date of grading.

Shockingly enough, many of the other plastic holder slabs on the market come with no grading date at all!

When was the coin graded? Who knows? Two years ago? Two months ago? Was it graded at all?

Frankly, I am beginning to wonder.

It seems the astute buyers are now **demanding** photo documentation along with their slabs.

When spending thousands for a single coin it may just be a wise investment maneuver.

Below, SDICA offers photo-documented certified SLAB gold, all graded in 1988.

Prices aren't cheap on nice U.S. gold, but I guarantee you will be 101% delighted with each and every coin you purchase as I hand select each coin I sell, in **addition** to the certification.

The icing on the cake is our 30-day return grace on each and every coin we sell.

You **must** be happy or NO DEAL!

"Time is the coin of your life. It is the only coin you have, and only you can determine how it will be spent. Be careful lest you let other people spend it for you."—Carl Sandburg

	MS 63	MS 64	MS 65
\$1. Type 1	1,475	2,750	6,750
\$1. Type 2	3,900	6,750	16,500
\$1. Type 3	1,375	2,250	3,250
\$2½ Indian	695	1,650	3,200
\$2½ Liberty	1,195	1,995	3,200
\$3. Princess	3,950	6,200	15,500
\$5. Indian	1,875	3,900	11,500
\$5. Liberty	1,150	2,675	5,000
\$10. Indian	*Special 899	3,150	6,750
\$10. Liberty	1,250	2,750	6,750
\$20. Liberty Type 1	2,000	4,100	11,500
\$20. Liberty Type 2	1,850	4,400	11,500
\$20. Liberty Type 3	*Special 899	*Special 1,950	5,100
\$20. St. Gaudens (NM)	*Special 899	*Special 1,495	*Special 2,250
\$20. St. Gaudens w/motto	*Special 850	*Special 1,295	*Special 2,195
\$20. St. Gaudens "mintmark"	*Special 849	*Special 1,395	*Special 2,395
Complete Set (16 coins)	22,950	45,750	105,000
Type Set \$1, \$2½, \$5, \$20 (one each, 5 coins)	4,695	8,975	17,500

Selected Gem BU MS 65/65 CC Dollars

Hand-Picked, Recently Certified, Slabbed & Photodocumented

Fully Struck Hi-Quality

1882CC

1883CC at **\$700 - per**

1884CC

Set of all 3 at **\$2,000**

SLAB Certified Gem MS 65/65 Morgan Dollars

with Photodocumentation dated 1988

Dates your choice, all Fully Struck

at **\$395 - per** or (10) different at **\$3,750**

1879S 1882S 1885O 1898O 1904O

1880S 1883O 1886P 1899O

1881S 1884O 1887P 1900O



LM 3388

Silver Dollar Investors Corporation of America

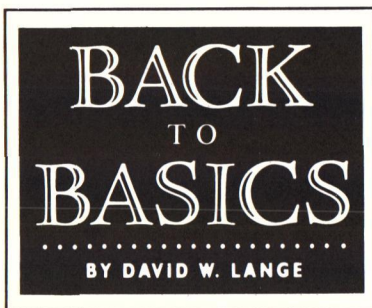
P.O. Box 298, Old Westbury, New York 11568 • (516) 626-0348 • (800) 666-0348

The Liberty Head Nickel: An Affordable Series

LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS are reminders of the era in which Teddy Roosevelt wielded his "big stick"—the time of nickel beer and nickel cigars. In fact, Q. David Bowers, in his book *Adventures with Rare Coins*, devotes an entire chapter to "Nickeldom." This chapter is recommended reading and does more for the appreciation of this series than any pricing or grading guide.

As discussed in last month's column, date logotypes on Liberty Head nickels may differ from year to year but are consistent within any given year. Minor variations, such as a single, repunched digit or an entirely repunched date, result from retouching individual working dies, which becomes necessary

when the dies become worn or damaged. These varieties, as known, are outlined in *Walter Breen's Complete En-*



cyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins.

In selecting a grade in which to collect Liberty Head nickels, cost must be considered. While these coins generally

are not expensive in the higher circulated grades, allowance must be made for the key dates, 1885 and 1886. To come up with a reasonably matched set of coins, a target grade of Fine for most dates seems in order. Since the dates mentioned above jump quite a bit in price in grades from Very Good to Fine, our set of Liberty Head nickels will include these two dates in Very Good, with the balance grading Fine.

According to the 1989 Red Book, a complete set of Liberty Head nickels consists of 33 coins, from 1883 through 1912. The only variety to be included in our set is the 1883 nickel with and without the word CENTS.

The Red Book values for this set



(enlarged)



NERO. A.D. 54-68. Gold Aureus struck at Rome

Dec. A.D. 59-Dec. A.D. 60. Bare head right of Nero. Inscription within oak wreath enclosing EX SC. 7.56 grams. RIC 19 (R2); BMC 21. Ex Stacks' 17 IX 80 Auction (The Autumn Sale), lot 242, which brought \$3600. Choice Very Fine, possessing a lovely, high relief portrait. \$2995

DR. PAUL RYNEARSON

P.O. Box 4009

MALIBU, CALIF. 90265



If you are a collector of quality ancient coins you should be receiving our catalogues; we pride ourselves on offering lovely specimens at reasonable prices. Write for a complimentary copy today!

total \$647.25; this comfortable sum may tempt you to become a little more ambitious. If so, you will find that raising the grade of some of the coins can be effected at very little additional cost. The so-called common dates, from 1897 through 1912, including the 1912-D, may be upgraded to Very Fine, bringing the total cost of our set to \$700.50, just over \$50 more than our original set. The higher-grade coins are well worth the extra money simply for their attractiveness and, in addition, will be more desired by other collectors when the time comes to sell your collection.

Before leaving this series, I would like to touch upon a few other considerations. One is the prospect for variety collecting. As a rule, Liberty Head nickels are not sought for their interesting varieties; none are listed in

the Red Book, and this dampens demand for the many that are known. However, one variety has gained some popularity among specialists. A few 1899 nickels have been found that show traces of an 8 underneath the final digit. In fact, there appear to be two varieties of the 1899/8 overdate, both of which are very rare.

Liberty Head nickels generally are well struck, although weakness can appear in a few places. Subject to occasional flatness are the foremost curls in Liberty's hair and the corn kernels above the word CENTS. Unfortunately, both of these features commonly are used in grading circulated pieces. Through experience you will learn to distinguish between weakness of strike and actual wear. Remember, worn spots are dull, not lustrous.

There are no great rarities among

Liberty Head nickels produced for circulation. In addition to the key dates 1885 and 1886, another low-mintage coin is the 1912-S. While the first two are scarce in all grades, the 1912-S was saved by collectors to a greater extent and is readily available in lower grades.

Based on their low catalog values, the remaining coins in the series are widely believed to be common. These values, however, reflect the demand from type collectors. As any date will suffice for a type set, the price-guide figures belie the true scarcity of many dates. With the exception of the 1883 without CENTS, all dates prior to 1898 can be considered scarce in grades of Very Fine and higher. This is particularly true of 1885 and 1886, but some other tough dates include 1884, 1887-90 and 1894. Pieces dated 1898 and later usually are available in the

R.C. & J. Record Coin & Jewelry

We BUY and SELL:

BU & Circ. Silver Dollars,
All U.S. Gold Coins, Diamonds,
Walking Liberty Halves,
Gold & Silver Bullion

John B. Love

P.O. Box 698
Cut Bank, MT 59427
In Mt.: 1-800-228-6343
Out Mt.: 1-800-631-0356

Member: A.N.A., P.N.G., I.C.T.A.

In Business For **25** Years

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins, investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, and major auction and convention attendance.



Essex Numismatics, Inc.

P.O. Box 401
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 938-2848
CABDAP #00069



grades of Fine through About Uncirculated, the ones most sought by collectors. The 1912-D is somewhat scarcer than the Philadelphia Mint coins of that period, but many seem to have been saved at the time of issue.

This leads us to the 1912-S nickel. A favorite coin of mine, it comes with an interesting story. Mintage of the coin, totaling 238,000 pieces, began December 24, 1912. In addition to being "Christmas" coins, these nickels were used to pay the very first fares on San Francisco's newly operating street railway. The first such system to be publicly owned, the Geary Street Line commenced service on December 28, 1912. Amid much fanfare, Mayor James "Sunny Jim" Rolph handed to City Treasurer John E. MacDougald a shiny, new nickel, the first one coined at the San Francisco Mint.

MacDougald had the piece mounted in a frame and displayed on his office wall. Over the years the coin was forgotten, and its location is unknown.

Stories such as this seem to complement the Liberty Head nickel. It is a series that stirs up nostalgic images more readily than almost any other. Whatever the coin's artistic merits, its design has always epitomized to me that period optimistically referred to as "the good old days."

Of course, I must make some mention of the famed 1913 Liberty Head nickels. Coined clandestinely for Mint employee Samuel Brown, they are not authorized issues, and there is no mention of them in the Mint's own records. Five examples are known, and all have had interesting histories since their revelation by Brown at the 1920 convention of the

American Numismatic Association.

Too much has been written by others about these rare coins for me to go into further detail here. The best accounts have appeared in recent auction catalogs in which a specimen was featured. However, it seems ironic that 1913 Liberty Head nickels have so often been owned by persons who showed absolutely no interest in collecting the rest of the series. Is there something Freudian about this?

Among the most prized items in my collection of old coin boards and albums is an early Whitman folder for Liberty Head nickels. It dutifully provides a hole for each coin in the series, including one for 1913! Do you suppose that the specimen donated to the Smithsonian Institution by Mrs. R. Henry Norweb was ever stored in a coin folder?

Yasha Beresiner will be glad to reveal what's in InterCol for you.



Simply ask. And learn all about the bright new InterCol Collectables Gallery in Camden Passage Antique Market. With coins and banknotes, antique maps and prints, and playing cards, and more.

Ask for a catalogue too. For personal or postal shopping. Write to him at:

InterCol London
la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N1 England.
Or tel 01-3542599,
FAX 01-2266432.



Playing Cards of the
World and related
literature.

Numismatic Books,
Paper Money,
Bonds, Cheques
of the World,
Antiquarian Maps
of the World.

FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS

Buy and Sell

- Specializing in the finest Franklins.
Mint State - Proof - Cameo
- Also dealing in other collector/investor grade U.S. coins.
- NGC Authorized Dealer

NEAL L. SNYDER

NLS Enterprises

P.O. Box 248, Bellbrook, OH 45305

phone: (513) 372-3123

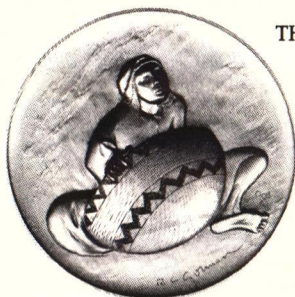


139835

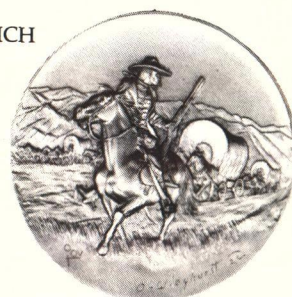


PALM SPRINGS COLLECTION OF COMMEMORATIVE ART MEDALS

A MEDALLIC TRIBUTE TO THE 50TH
ANNIVERSARY OF PALM SPRINGS,
CALIFORNIA, THIS OFFICIAL COMMEMORATIVE
COLLECTION IS MINTED IN BRONZE,
SILVER, AND GOLD BY THE MEDALLIC
ART COMPANY, OF DANBURY,
CONNECTICUT. ENGRAVED BY
MASTER ENGRAVER MARCEL JOVINE,
THIS LIMITED EDITION OF COINS DEPICTS THE RICH
HISTORY OF PALM SPRINGS AND ARE
DESIGNED BY SIX OF THE MOST FAMOUS
ARTISTS IN THE WORLD.
CONSULTANT FOR THIS EDITION
ANGELA BUCHANAN JACKSON
UNITED STATES TREASURER, 1981-1983.

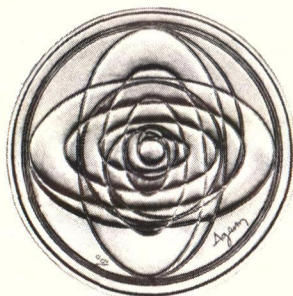


R.C. GORMAN
Our Indian Heritage



OLAF WIEGHORST
The Pioneers

EACH MEDAL IS 1½" IN
DIAMETER (38.1 MM)



YAACOV AGAM
A Vision of the Future

14K GOLD, 1 TROY OZ. PLUS.
.999 FINE SILVER, 1 TROY OZ. PLUS.



LEROY NEIMAN
Leisure Time



MARCEL JOVINE
"In the Palm of God's Hand"



ANTHONY JOHN GRAY
The Contemporary Face of the City

Available through
WESTSHORE FINANCIAL CORPORATION
ART MEDALS DIVISION

777 E. TAHQUITZ WAY, SUITE 329
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92262-9914

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

(619) 320-9553

MEDALS NOT TO SCALE



PCGS CERTIFIED SCARCE DATE GOLD

PCGS Certified scarce date gold represents one of the most undervalued areas remaining in numismatics. For only 10-20% above the price of a common type coin, you can get a "better date" 20-200x scarcer than a common date. As people become more familiar with the facts about true rarity in the "PCGS Population Report" the scarcer dates will increase in value faster than common dates. For example, PCGS has graded over 8000 mint state 1904 \$20 Liberties, yet only about 80 mint state 1894 \$20 have been graded. Thus the 1894 has a rarity factor of about 8000/80 = 100x. Copies of the "PCGS Population Report" are available for \$49.50 and list the # of coins graded for each date, denomination and grade. This true rarity information can be worth \$1000s!

Date	PCGS Grade	Rarity Factor*	Comments	Price
\$1	1852-O	AU-55	100x NGC, brilliant, only 3 better	\$440
\$1	1853-O	AU-55	16x Attractive, underrated O-mint	\$389
\$1	1885	MS-60	8x Intensely lustrous, well struck, mintage 11,156	\$675

GOLD \$2½ LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE), 1840-1907

\$2½	1843-O	XF-40	150x Small date, 400 known, attractive	\$298
\$2½	1848-C	VF-25	1000x All charlott gold is scarce, 90 known	\$395
\$2½	1854-O	XF-45	500x Scarce, 300 known, one graded btr.	\$389
\$2½	1857-S	XF-40	400x RARE, none unc., only 100-150 known	\$395
\$2½	1865-S	VF-20	300x Rare, 130 known, uncertified	\$249
\$2½	1867-S	XF-45	1000x RARE! Finest graded, 120 known	\$695
\$2½	1893	AU-58	17x Low mintage 30,000, great eye appeal	\$375
\$2½	1907	AU-55	1x Attractive for grade, inexpensive	\$260

GOLD \$2½ INDIAN HEAD TYPE, 1908-1929

\$2½	1908	MS-62	4x Better early date, premium quality	\$695
\$2½	1910	MS-63	18x Rich gold toning, scarcer \$2½ Indian	\$1350
\$2½	1911	MS-62	6x Lustrous, premium quality, well struck	\$725
\$2½	1912	MS-60	8x NGC cert., better early date	\$450
\$2½	1913	MS-62	7x Very lustrous, btr. early date	\$740
\$2½	1914	MS-61	17x Key to series, as scarce as 1911-D	\$695
\$2½	1914-D	MS-62	12x 3rd scarcest \$2½ Indian, lustrous	\$795
\$2½	1925-D	MS-62	1x Excellent luster, ideal type coin	\$595
\$2½	1926	MS-62	1x Very lustrous, very frosty surfaces	\$650
\$2½	1926	MS-62	1x Very lustrous, 900d strike	\$650
\$2½	1928	MS-60	1x Extremely lustrous for grade	\$425
\$2½	1928	MS-61	1x Premium quality, excellent luster & color	\$460
\$2½	1928	MS-62	2x Excellent strike and luster	\$595

GOLD \$5 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) NO MOTTO, 1839-1866

\$5	1843-O	VF-30	500x Small letters, rare in all grades	\$995
\$5	1844-O	VF-35	200x Scarce New Orleans, none graded unc.	\$350
\$5	1844-O	XF-40	300x Premium, original luster, 1 better	\$425
\$5	1845	XF-40	500x No motto, none unc., orig. luster	\$325
\$5	1848	XF-40	500x No motto, only 1 graded hgr.	\$350
\$5	1854	AU-55	200x Attractive (avail. XF-40, \$298)	\$495
\$5	1861	AU-58	70x No motto 15, borderline unc.	\$495

GOLD \$5 LIBERTY (CORONET-TYPE) WITH MOTTO, 1866-1908

\$5	Type	MS-60	5x Select 1881, 1887-S, 1895	\$299
\$5	1880	F-12	4x Uncertified, no prob., just wear	\$135
\$5	1880-S	MS-62	12x Better early date	\$135
\$5	1883	MS-60	200x Scarce, 3 graded, well struck	\$250
\$5	1885	MS-61	8x Few marks for grade, well struck	\$395
\$5	1893	MS-62	30x Better earlier date	\$775
\$5	1893-O	AU-50	70x Scarce, only 4 graded	\$395
\$5	1899	MS-60	1x Inexpensive for type	\$299

GOLD \$5 INDIAN, 1908-1929

\$5	1908	MS-62	7x Excellent luster & color, slightly better date	\$395
\$5	1909-D	MS-61	1x Good luster & strike, nice for type	\$825
\$5	1911-S	AU-55	150x Scarce, only 4 graded higher	\$495
\$5	1912	MS-61	8x NGC certified, very few marks	\$895
\$5	1912-S	AU-53	200x NGC, 1 unc., Trends \$675, brl.	\$575
\$5	1914-D	AU-58	27x Scarce date, looks MS-62	\$495
\$5	1916-S	MS-62	50x Scarce date, MS-63 costs \$4500	\$2495

GOLD \$10 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) NO MOTTO, 1838-1861

\$10	Type	XF-40	400x No motto, select 1847, 1853, 1855	\$395
\$10	1851-O	XF-40	800x Scarce, only 1 better (XF-45)	\$440
\$10	1854	XF-40	1000x Rare, premium quality, only 1 better	\$495

GOLD \$10 LIBERTY (CORONET TYPE) WITH MOTTO, 1866-1907

\$10	1874	EF-40	1000x Scarce, 53,000 minted, none graded unc.	\$495
\$10	1892-O	XF-45	250x Scarce, mintage 29,000, 50% lustrous, remains	\$369
\$10	1892-O	AU-55	400x Scarce O-mint, mintage 29,000	\$469
\$10	1893	MS-60	4x Inexpensive unc. gold type coin	\$345
\$10	1893	MS-61	9x Very lustrous, prooflike surfaces	\$375
\$10	1894-O	AU-58	1000x Scarce O-mint, none graded higher	\$495
\$10	1899-O	AU-50	300x Scarce O-mint, mintage 37,000	\$395
\$10	1901-S	MS-61	1x Premium quality, borderline MS-62	\$375
\$10	1907	MS-61	6x Last year of Liberty (Coronet) \$10 gold	\$375

GOLD \$10 INDIAN HEAD TYPE, 1907-1933

\$10	1910-S	MS-61	900x Rare date, 2 graded, 2 better, premium	\$1350
\$10	1926	MS-62	3x Rev. stain, very lustrous, MS-63 obverse	\$850

GOLD \$20 LIBERTY NO MOTTO, TYPE I, 1850-1866

\$20	1861	AU-58	700x Scarce type I \$20, rev. is MS-62	\$895
------	------	-------	--	-------

GOLD \$20 LIBERTY WITH MOTTO, TYPE II, 1866-1876

\$20	1873	MS-60	370x Open 3, scarce type II (premium \$895)	\$795
\$20	1876-S	MS-60	500x Mint state type II, only 7 gr. better	\$795

GOLD \$20 LIBERTY, TYPE III, 1877-1907

\$20	1884-S	MS-60	800x Quite scarce, only 3 graded better	\$795
\$20	1885-S	MS-60	600x Scarce early date, 6 better	\$795
\$20	1885-S	MS-61	1700x RARE! None graded better, good color	\$895
\$20	1887-S	MS-61	4000x RARE! Only 3 graded, none better!	\$1195
\$20	1888	MS-60	2200x RARE! 2 graded, seldom offered	\$995

PCGS CERTIFIED SCARCE DATE GOLD (Continued)

Date	PCGS Grade	Rarity Factor*	Comments	Price
GOLD \$20 LIBERTY TYPE III, 1877-1907 (Continued)				
\$20	1888-S	AU-58	750x Only 4 unc., nice luster & color	\$619
\$20	1890-S	AU-50	1200x Scarce date in any grade, choice	\$695
\$20	1891-S	MS-60	300x Scarce unc. premium luster, looks MS-61	\$725
\$20	1891-S	MS-61	500x Premium borderline MS-62, only 5 better	\$775
\$20	1892-S	MS-60	400x Lustrous, good strike, prem. qual.	\$725
\$20	1893-S	MS-61	500x Prem. mark-free surfaces, only 9 MS-61	\$765
\$20	1894	AU-58	100x All dates before 1895 are uncommon	\$549
\$20	1894	MS-61	250x Only 3 graded higher, scarce	\$725
\$20	1894	MS-62	600x Scarce, excel. frosty luster, only 7 btr.	\$795
\$20	1898-S	MS-62	50x Pre-1900 are superb values	\$750
\$20	1899	MS-62	54x Very frosty, few marks for grade	\$695
\$20	1900	MS-60	8x Inexpensive premium quality, looks MS-61	\$589
\$20	1900	MS-62	15x Premium quality, mark free surfaces	\$645
\$20	1900-S	MS-60	125x Premium quality, only 13 better, attractive	\$695
\$20	1900-S	MS-61	330x Surprisingly scarce date, full luster	\$530
\$20	1902-S	MS-60	420x Underrated date, 6 gr., brilliant	\$660
\$20	1903	MS-62	22x Attract., inexpensive, good luster & strike	\$690
\$20	1904-S	MS-64	425x Only 17 MS-64 (vs 831 1904-P)	\$3495

PCGS \$20 SAINT GAUDENS, 1907-1933



The Saint Gaudens \$20 gold piece is considered to be the most lovely coin design ever used for U.S. coins. Because of its beauty, it is the most popular gold coin, and next to Morgan Dollars, the most popular of all U.S. coins. The Saint Gaudens or "Saint" comes in two types, a "No Motto" for 1907 to 1908 and a "With Motto" type from 1908 to 1933. The 1908 no motto and the 1924-1928 from the Philadelphia mint are the most common. Dates before 1923 are considered to be "better dates" and coins 20-100 times scarcer than the 1924 are available for a modest premium of only 10-20%. Rare dates like the 1913-S only cost about twice as much, and are therefore greatly undervalued.

Date	PCGS Grade	Rarity Factor*	Comments	Price
\$20	1907	MS-62	65x Scarce 1907 Saint, good luster & color	\$795
\$20	1908	MS-63	6x Popular "No Motto," Saint Gaudens	\$895
\$20	1908	MS-62	4x No motto, premium selected	\$650
\$20	1908-S	MS-61	250x No motto D-mint	\$715
\$20	1909-S	MS-62	100x Scarce & popular early mintmark Saint	\$750
\$20	1910	MS-63	400x Very scarce P-mint, excellent color	\$1350
\$20	1910	MS-62	150x Lustrous w/excel. color, scarce P-mint	\$795
\$20	1911-D	MS-63	22x Scarcer early mintmark, attractive	\$995
\$20	1912	MS-62	800x Rare P-mint, only 9 graded MS-62	\$1095
\$20	1914-D	MS-63	80x Better date, lustrous, good eye appeal	\$1075
\$20	1914-S	MS-62	23x Lustrous, excellent value early "Saint"	\$695
\$20	1914-S	MS-63	45x Early mint-marked Saint, good value	\$895
\$20	1915-S	MS-63	34x Popular mintmarked "Saint," no marks	\$995
\$20	1916-S	MS-63	40x Scarce date, superb luster & color	\$1095
\$20	1920	MS-62	800x Harder to find date, underrated	\$725
\$20	1922	MS-63	70x Scarce underrated date, only 7 btr.	\$995
\$20	1922	MS-62	30x Undervalued scarce Saint (premium unc.)	\$1095
\$20	1923	MS-62	50x Scarce P-mint, underrated date	\$675
\$20	1924	MS-64	1x Premium quality, scarcer underrated date	\$695
\$20	1924	MS-63	1x Popular Saint Gaudens. Good value.	\$1495
\$20	1925	MS-63	10x Inexpensive MS-63 Saint Gaudens	\$825
\$20	1926	MS-64	42x Slightly scarcer P-mint, great color	\$350
\$20	1926	MS-63	16x Scarce late P-mint, premium quality	\$1595
\$20	1927	MS-62	2x Scarce late P-mint, premium	\$995
			Premium MS-63 obverse, very attractive	\$675

1913-S KEY SAINT

The 1913-S \$20 Saint Gaudens gold piece is one of the key dates. It has the lowest mintage, only 34,000 of all the "with motto" Saint Gaudens Series. Because it is so scarce, the 1913-S "Saint" is rarely offered in mint condition. For example, grading service records indicate that the common 1924 Saint Gaudens appears about 600 times more often in mint state than the scarce 1913-S. Thus for only about twice the price of a common date, you can obtain a truly scarce date 600 times rarer. Each 1913-S has a superb luster, is certified by NCI (Numismatic Certification Institute) and is enclosed in a protective plastic holder (slab) with date, grade, and serial no. sealed inside.



Date	Grade	Comments	Price	
\$20	1913-S	MS-61/61	Key date, very lustrous, brilliant uncirculated	\$1195
\$20	1913-S	MS-62/62	Key date, very lustrous, choice brilliant uncir.	\$1395

LUMICON Ask for Dr. Jack Marling

P.O. BOX 495-GS, LIVERMORE, CA 94550 (415) 447-9583

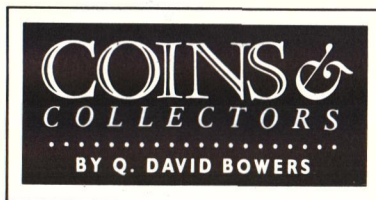
Terms of Sale: 1. 10 day return privilege. Return package must be postmarked 10 days or less from shipping date. 2. Charge card - VISA or MasterCard is fine; shipping and processing costs are added (about 2%). Add \$5.00 shipping for orders under \$500. Personal checks must clear 4 1/2% bank handling fee added to American Express charge orders. 3. California residents add 6% sales tax on orders under \$1,000. (BART District residents add 7%, under \$1,000). 4. All prices subject to change. Call to confirm. 5. 100% Buyback guarantee: LUMICON guarantees to always buy back any PCGS Certified coin sold by LUMICON at 100% of the Certified Coin Dealer Newsletter current bid price.

Some Observations on Coin Values

IN RECENT YEARS the penchant for "scientific" analysis has created an interesting situation in numismatics: namely, that price equals grade. We are led to believe—or at least some would have us believe—that if a given silver dollar is what "experts" consider to be MS-65, then it is worth \$500, or that the same hypothetical variety of silver dollar in MS-64 is worth \$175, and in MS-63, \$80.

If a procedure is truly scientific, then it ought to be able to be replicated by another person, at another location, applying the same principles. We are told, for example, that the ANA Certification Service grades according to "official ANA standards." I defy a person with no prior numismatic knowl-

edge to take a list of these published standards, go into a room with a bag of mixed silver dollars and divide them



into the 11 categories that the ANA now is using. As a professional numismatist who has been in the game since the early 1950s, I know I cannot follow such written instructions and come up with numbers, and I doubt anyone else can, either.

Some time ago, Kevin Foley, editor

of *the centinel*, submitted the same ten coins to four different professional grading services. Not one coin received the same grade from all four services. Additionally, professional opinions on a 1919 quarter ranged all the way from AU-55 to MS-65!

An editorial that appeared in the November 1, 1988, issue of *Numismatic News* contends, "Is coin accuracy that is beyond our wildest dreams just around the corner? If you were to believe some recent reports in hobby publications, you might think so."

The editorial went on to state that some people—but obviously not the editor of *Numismatic News*—believe that *machines* will be able to "carry numeric grading out to the ultimate

BUYING SUPERB GEM BU U.S. GOLD COINS

Quantities needed.
Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.

GORDON J. WRUBEL
Rare Coin Investments, Inc.
P.O. Box 8767 • Newport Beach, CA 92658
Telephone 714/250-1300

We specialize in quality U.S. coins.
For all your numismatic needs, write or call.



TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins



Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer—Coins & Stamps • Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER, ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810 / Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

decimal point." It further points out that even if computer precision were accomplished, does it mean anything in terms of a coin's value? An analogy is given, asking rhetorically "if [an art collector] would add paintings or sculptures to his collection based on a print-out from the 'Acme Art Appeal Analyzer.'" The editorial maintains, "We think not."

I have in my possession a silver dollar that was submitted to an independent grading service on three different occasions. You already have guessed what I am going to say: the coin received three different, widely disparate grades. Recently, a client sent me some interesting documentation demonstrating that on two separate occasions, close together in time, he sent the same coins to one of the most respected private grading services. The coin was



High-grade specimens of the 1881-S Morgan dollar have brought widely disparate auction prices.

graded four points differently.

Where do I stand on all this? I consider myself a competent grader. I have due respect for the official ANA grading standards and also for Jim Ruddy's book, *Photograde*, but I will be the first to state that practical experience is necessary, and further, that grading reveals only one aspect of a coin's value. Sorry folks, MS-65 doesn't necessarily equal \$500. It may translate to \$400 for one specimen and \$700 for another specimen of the same variety.

If anyone believes that price and grade are equal, or even strongly related, all he has to do is go beyond all the hype and look at the facts. From the 1988 edition of *Auction Prices Realized*—a book from Krause Publications that contains auction results achieved by U.S. firms during the previous year—I choose a coin that is not

THE NEW "KROWN" COIN CASE COLLECTING SYSTEM

FROM **CapitalPlasticsInc.**

Suggested Retail Prices

- A **Krown Coin Case #KC** \$2.95
A 2½" x 2½" clear acrylic case that has a 2" x 2" black or white Plexiglas center with a tapered coin opening and gold descriptive print.
- B **Krown Case Album #KCALB** \$14.95
A 9¾" x 11½" dust-proof album that holds 24 Krown coin cases. The outside binder is a brown leather-looking vinyl and the inside is a glossy black. The album looks like a book and will fit into a safety deposit box.
- C **Krown Case Row Box #BX3** \$2.95
A 2¾" x 7¼" storage and carrying box for the Krown coin cases. The box will hold 15 Krown cases with the removable insert separator installed.
- D **Krown Case Flip Wallet #FW1** \$9.95 per dozen
A black vinyl flip with two clear pockets. It holds one Krown case and an identification card.
- E **Maroon Flannel Pouch** \$1.30
A maroon flannel pouch holds one Krown coin case and an identification card.
Dealer Deal: #KC15 \$44.25
Buy fifteen Krown cases of your choice and get a Capital row box with the insert separator free.
Dealer Deal: #KC24ALB \$79.95
Buy 24 Krown cases of your choice and receive the album at a reduced cost.



Send \$1.00 postage for complete 16-page catalog.
See your wholesale supply distributor or dealer or contact:

CapitalPlasticsInc.

P.O. Box 543ANA, Massillon, OH 44648
Call 216-832-4287, FAX 216-832-4418



Telephone orders
accepted:
MasterCard and
Visa



unusual and that is representative of other similar coins: an 1881-S Morgan silver dollar in MS-65, a commonly traded grade.

Prices realized by my firm for 1881-S MS-65 dollars during 1987 were as follows: \$165, \$231, \$275, \$275, \$330, \$357, \$385, \$247, \$412, \$412, \$412, \$429 and \$495. These coins brought from \$165 to \$495, a difference of 300 percent!

Elsewhere in the Krause book, among the realizations of other dealers, are two firms that sold pieces described as MS-65 for as low as \$85 each. Another company sold one for \$770. So, in this survey of prices realized for MS-65 coins—graded by dealers who are ANA members, who are trying to please their customers, and who, presumably, are trying to grade as accurately as possible—the same coin

described in the same grade brought anywhere from \$85 to \$770! Indeed, it is difficult to survey this list and find any single price that seems to be “the standard price” for an MS-65 1881-S dollar!

Let me pick another coin. The same reference lists widely differing prices for the 1936 Cleveland commemorative half dollar, which I believe we all agree is one of the most common of commemorative half dollars and one of the most frequently traded. In MS-65, realizations ranged from a low of \$110 to a high of \$1,100, ten times greater than the lowest price!

This must be perplexing to the reader who hopes against hope that price is equal to grade. Obviously, what I am doing is showing the emperor without his clothes. An iconoclast is never popular, particularly if the

icon being debunked has feet of clay.

Perhaps there is some hope of finding price consistency among some out-of-the-way coins, possibly in a grade other than MS-65. Turning again to *Auction Prices Realized*, I select an 1833 half dime, a rather common date of its type, in AU. Realizations by different auction companies range from \$55 to \$330. Obviously, no help here for the scientific-minded! Let's pick a rarity. A proof 1877 Shield nickel—the scarcest date of the 1866-83 series—realized from \$935 to a high of \$3,850.

I will end these price quotations now, for I could go on and on filling pages with much of the same thing. Issue after issue, company after company, the results are the same: there is no direct correlation between grade alone and the price. None whatsoever.

What, then, does determine a coin's

Always Buying

• U.S. Gold Coins

All grades AU58 thru MS68, certified or not.

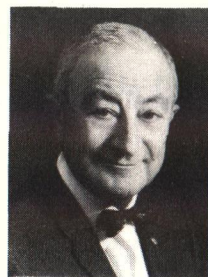
• Carson City Dollars

In government (G.S.A.) holders, all dates, all grades MS62 thru MS65.

Will buy single coins or entire collections/accumulations. All transactions tailored to suit your needs. Call John Maben or Ron Drzewucki, Jr., to discuss your holdings.

Certified Numismatic Investments, Inc.

P.O. Box 2123
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 424-9040
Member: PNG, ANA LM 3254



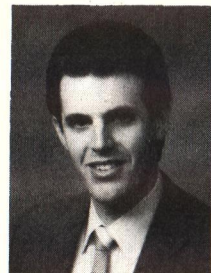
Abner Kreisberg

- Life member of ANA, PNG. Also member of IAPN, American Numismatic Society, American Appraisers Assoc.
- With the added facilities of Advance Coin & Stamp Co. you can now be assured of a full circle of services from colonial to proof gold.

ABNER KREISBERG
Professional Numismatist
344 N. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210

A RECOGNIZED NAME

A FAMILIAR FACE



Michael C. Moline

ADVANCE COIN
344 N. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA
90210

213/272-8000 • 213/277-7172

value? The answer is rather simple. While grading is important, it is just one of many considerations; equally (or more) important are such aspects as aesthetic appeal, sharpness of strike, quality of the planchet, presence or absence of adjustment marks, and even pedigree. None of these other considerations is reflected in a coin's numerical grade.

Although I like computers—my Apple Macintosh PC is one of my favorite possessions, and our integrated computer system is just dandy for office work—I doubt if a computer will ever seriously intrude into coin evaluation, at least not as practiced by established professionals. Would it really make a lot of difference if a computer told you that Van Gogh's *Irises*, valued at over \$50 million, is MS-62 or MS-67? A computer can tell you that a woman

is five feet, four inches tall, has blond hair and blue eyes, graduated from Harvard, has a job paying a certain amount per year, and was born on a given date, but this information is meaningless in terms of whether this individual is worth "acquiring" (as in dating or marrying).

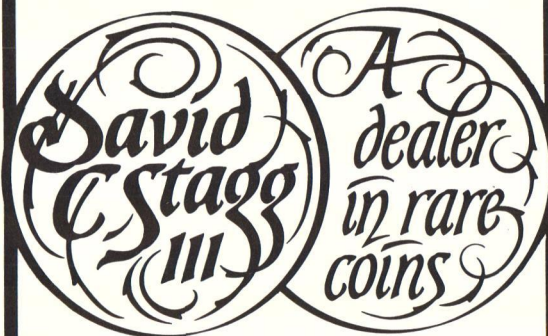
Similarly, numerical grades are a guide to value, but we must not lose sight of the fact that they are just one element. Already some of the "slabbed" coins are moving away from the "number-equals-price" theory. One need only scan advertisements or convention offerings to see such modifiers as "high end," "low end," and "premium quality" added to the numerical grade of the pieces. Those experienced dealers and established collectors who are "in the know" realize that within a given grade there can be

a big, big difference in price.

To suggest to newcomers, such as investors just entering the coin field, that price equals grade can be terribly misleading. Consider, for example, someone paying \$500 for a Morgan dollar in MS-65 without regard to the coin's aesthetic appeal, strike, etc., only to find after talking to knowledgeable people and reading books that the coin he bought is an unattractive, poorly struck example, technically graded MS-65 but worth only \$200.

There is no substitute for knowledge in numismatics. As far as I can tell, in the foreseeable future the role of the professional numismatist will not be made obsolete by computer grading. Those who buy on grade alone, even if the coins are "slabbed" or certified, are apt to be in for a rude awakening if they think all coins with the same

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329



DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA 95402

P.C.G.S. PLUS

EXTRA SERVICE, NO EXTRA COST

- HAVE YOUR COINS PROFESSIONALLY GRADED BY AT LEAST THREE EXPERTS
- BOTH SIDES OF THE COIN CLEARLY VISIBLE
- SONICALLY SEALED, AIRTIGHT HOLDER
- RANDOMLY SELECTED SERIAL NUMBERS FOR YOUR PROTECTION
- GUARANTEED LIQUIDITY BY OVER 200 P.C.G.S. MARKET MAKERS



Joel Rettew is an **Authorized** P.C.G.S. dealer and also a **Major Market Maker** in P.C.G.S. coins. Joel can offer you a **quick, easy, and economical** way to have your coins graded by P.C.G.S.

1. **QUICK:** Our Newport Beach office is located only blocks from P.C.G.S.
2. **EASY:** We have a full time staff member who devotes her time to writing up P.C.G.S. coins, hand delivering your coins to P.C.G.S. daily, and is always here to answer any questions you may have regarding the P.C.G.S. program. Call Shawna at 1-800-624-3022 or 714-833-1800.
3. **ECONOMICAL:** We will try to save you money by pre-screening any coins for what in our opinion may come back "**non-holder**" from P.C.G.S., due to cleaning, PVC or artificial toning.

Simply enclose \$22 per coin for all non-gold coins, and \$27 for all gold coins. List each coin by Type, Date, and Mint Mark, Denomination and Value. Enclose an additional \$10 for return postage and handling. Please make checks payable to Joel D. Rettew. Call for more information regarding P.C.G.S. Express Services!

Send your coins to JOEL RETTEW ... today.

Joel D. Rettew has been buying and selling rare coins since 1953.
Member of the Professional Numismatic Guild • Life Member #702, American Numismatic Association
Member of Industry Council for Tangible Assets • Affiliate Member of American Society of Appraisers
Life Member Numismatic Literary Guild



Joel D. Rettew RARE COIN INVESTMENTS
1000 BRISTOL ST. NORTH
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 (714) **833-1800** (800) **624-3022**



Among the most frequently traded commemorative coins, 1936 Cleveland half dollars have realized price differences of 1,000 percent.

grade are worth the same price.

There is nothing wrong with coins of the same grade differing in value. Part of the enjoyment of numismatics is studying the coins; determining their die varieties; learning that a certain variety of large cent always is weakly struck, while another is always sharply struck; or, for example, learning that a full, bright red 1853 half cent is an extreme rarity while a full, bright red 1855 cent is not.

Among the readers of this column are many who have been collecting for a decade or more. I suspect that there is not a single one of those "old-timers" who cherishes the notion that numerical grade, especially if "slabbed" or certified, equals standard market price. However, I think that newcomers to the field who have read lots of investment hype may well believe

that numerical grade determines price.

To the old-timers I say that coin grading still is primarily an art, not a science. Professionals can and do disagree, and even when there is a consensus on the technical grade, this is just one determinant of a coin's value. Other considerations can be equally important—on this, the record is unequivocal.

To newcomers to the hobby, I'd like to advise you, before you go too far in your belief that grades are directly related to coin prices, to do a little checking on your own. While you are at it, build a nice library of numismatic books. You will learn a lot and have a good time, and you will understand why one MS-65 coin may sell for a high price while another of the same variety and technical grade may sell for a lower price.

MORE NEW PURCHASES

1805 Half Dime Ch. Extra Fine (40). A lovely example of this rare date. \$4,500.00

1795 \$10 Gold Ch. AU-Unc (55). A lovely type coin with nice lustre and no adjustment marks. **VERY ATTRACTIVE** \$17,500.00

1804 \$10 Gold Ch. AU-Unc. (55). A very rare date with only 3,757 struck. Great lustre with full details. One of the very best existing. \$14,500.00

1855 \$10 Gold Ch. BU (63/64). Nice frosty lustre. Very scarce in this grade. .. \$4,750.00

1849 MASS. & CALIF. \$5 GOLD.

Struck in gold—the original piece and very rare. This is the first I have seen sell on the open market. **CALL FOR PRICE AND MORE INFO.**

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477
Boston, MA 02104
(617) 449-0058



RARE DATE U.S. GOLD

I deal exclusively in rare date gold coins or gold coins of exceptional condition for the date.

If you are a collector or investor and would like a sample of my extensive inventory, please call or write for my free capitals price list.

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Tel. Number

Dr. Richard S. Appel

Dealer in Rare U.S. Gold Coins

1-800-782-2646 • 201-922-6898

715 W. Park Ave. • P.O. Box 791B

Oakhurst, NJ 07755

Hours: 2-8 p.m. EDT, M-F



PCGS — A *PERMANENT* GRADING STANDARD YOU CAN RELY ON!



**PCGS offers you a *permanent* grading standard —
A grading standard that will *never* change.**

“Never is a big word. But when it comes to *your* rare coin purchases you need more than a grading standard that “probably” won’t change . . . you need a grading standard that will *never* change. And here’s how PCGS — and only PCGS — does it.

THE PCGS GRADING SET

The reality of coin grading is that perceptions change, but coins don’t change. To establish a truly permanent grading standard you need permanent physical examples of the grades. You need a set of grading examples . . . You need a permanent *grading set*.

When PCGS began in February 1986 it used several dozen coins as permanent examples of its grading standard. These coins were selected by the PCGS owners and many of the original PCGS dealers as being the best examples of their grade. All of these coins are still in the PCGS grading set.

In addition to the first few dozen grading set coins, PCGS has continually added coins to its grading set. Today the PCGS permanent grading set contains coins valued at \$287,098. It features examples of most grades of most of the most frequently encountered U.S. gold, silver, nickel and copper coins. PCGS is now rapidly expanding its permanent grading set. The goal is to have \$500,000 worth of coins by the end of 1988 and \$1,000,000 worth (at today’s prices) by 1990.

HOW THE PCGS GRADING SET IS USED AND HOW IT BENEFITS YOU

PCGS graders are not just the highest paid graders in the world — they *are* the best graders in the world. But even so, the PCGS graders need a frame of reference. The coins in the PCGS permanent grading set provide the frame of reference. It is the job of the PCGS graders to grade coins according to the standards represented by the PCGS grading set.

So how does the PCGS permanent grading set benefit you? Quite simply, when you buy a PCGS coin you are buying a coin that has been graded according to a grading standard that will not change . . . EVER! The current standards used by PCGS are the same standards PCGS will use in 1992, 1997 and even 2002 because the coins in the PCGS permanent grading set are the coins that will be the grading standards for PCGS in 1992, 1997 and 2002. The days of changing grading standards are over forever . . .

And in terms of grading standards there has NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY COINS!

Contact a PCGS dealer today or send for a list of all the PCGS dealers and the many services they offer you.



PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE
The Standard For The Rare Coin Industry

P.O. Box 9458 • Newport Beach, CA 92658 • 714 250-1211

A.N.A. Mid-Winter Auction Catalogues Available in Early February!

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. is pleased to announce that the catalogue for our 1989 A.N.A. Mid-Winter Sale will be available in mid February. This great sale features a wide variety of United States coins ranging from many of the more common issues (Dollars, Type, Commemoratives, Gold, etc.) to some of the rarest and highest quality coins available.

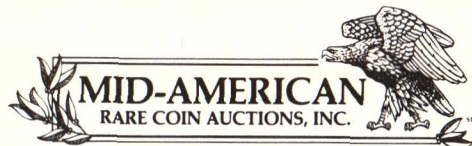
The regular price for our outstanding catalogues is \$10, but to any A.N.A. member, we will send them via Priority Mail (2-3 day delivery) for just \$5. Send your request and check for \$5 to:

A.N.A. Mid-Winter Catalogue
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.
1707 Nicholasville Road
Lexington, Kentucky 40503



Plan to be with us in Colorado Springs on March 3 and 4 at the beautiful Broadmoor Hotel. Complete lot viewing information, times of sessions, etc., may be found within the catalogue.

Consignments Are Now Being Accepted for Our Sixth Annual Georgia Numismatic Association Sale in Atlanta on May 26 and 27. Call Tom Mulvaney Today at 1-800-223-5954 for complete consignment information! The deadline for receipt of consignments for the 1989 G.N.A. Sale is March 17.



ICTA

1707 Nicholasville Road • Lexington, Kentucky 40503
(606) 276-1551 • (800) 223-5954

Tales from the Far Side

DECEMBER TYPICALLY IS a slow month for the rare coin market. During the holiday season there's the usual demand for proof, mint and birth-year sets, but, other than that, the market usually takes a breather.

However, December 1988 was somewhat of an exception. The market built up a head of steam in all areas, from gold and type coins to dollars and commems, undoubtedly gearing up for the Florida United Numismatists (FUN) convention, which was held January 5-8. This is arguably the most important convention of the year—it starts the numismatic new year off with a bang, offers a wide array of dealers, hosts a major auction, displays some of the best exhibits, and has a multitude of club meetings. Besides, Florida isn't a half-bad place to visit in the dead of winter.

Precious Metals

As of December 20, 1988, the price of gold was \$414 per ounce; silver, \$6.13; platinum, \$539; and palladium,

\$145. The last month of 1988 proved interesting for precious metals, with the Ford Motor Company announcing an



experimental catalytic converter that *does not require platinum* for its operation. Immediately, the price of platinum plummeted, and gold dropped slightly out of sympathy. Palladium went up, as it is one of the possible metal substitutes in Ford's converter. Many analysts believe the market overreacted to the news and that the metals will recover soon.

Strange but True

I thought it might be fun to share two letters I recently came across at my office. For all you lovers of "Believe It or Not" columns and television shows,

this part is for you (it also will clue you in on why some dealers develop sudden onsets of baldness because of excessive hair-pulling).

Students of Freud will have a field day with the following letter:

Recently I ordered two sets of your Isle of Man coins. My wife returned home from a business trip and had her first view of the sets. She is deathly afraid of snakes (and earthworms). When she saw the coins, she became practically hysterical; the dragon [on the coins] appeared to be a snake. She even refused to let me keep the sets in the house. She overreacted so violently [that] I complied with her request in order to prevent her from having a genuine heart attack. Under the circumstances, I have no choice but to ask for a full refund.

This next letter shows that coins and dogs are a messy mix, especially at breakfast or during the holidays:

My husband bought a couple of 5-ounce silver rounds [in presentation boxes] celebrating the America's Cup. Well, they were on the [breakfast] table, and the St. Bernard ran through and knocked the table, and the maple syrup fell over on top of the boxes. I took the silver coins out, and they are fine, but the boxes are a mess and I don't want my husband to find out. I am sending cash for a couple of boxes like the messy ones. Please send them in a hurry!

On that note, I hope everyone's New Year was happy and that the months to come are prosperous! •

The Roman Coin Project can be your pass to the world of ancient coins . . .

**Earn 10 FREE Roman, Byzantine & Greek coins
just for being active in numismatics!**

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is designed for all members of the ANA. Juniors can join free! For adults, the cost is only \$12.

For more information and a Roman Coin Request Form contact:

David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106



California's Biggest Authorized PCGS Dealer*

(*I am 6'5" and 330 lbs.)

Leroy Lenhart Rare Coins

Not only am I the largest in size, but I am also big on knowledge and expertise, with over 20 years experience in the coin business.

But no need to pay big prices to the biggest expert! You can start receiving your FREE monthly price list today! Take advantage of our **very affordable** prices. Also, you will receive a FREE monthly newsletter published by the American Numismatic Exchange, Inc. (ANE).

You can save time and money—so leave it to the Biggest Expert.

To start receiving your FREE PCGS Price List and Newsletter - mail today.

Name

Street / P.O. Box

City, State, Zip

Phone (Day) (Eve.)

Mail To:

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

P.O. Box 4852, West Covina, CA 91791

Do you have coins you would like us to submit to P.C.G.S.? Call our office and speak to Laurie to get details and procedures.

Call Now: 818/919-7873, 8:00 a.m.-8:00 p.m. PST, Monday thru Saturday.

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

P.O. Box 4852

West Covina, CA 91791



LM-3664

QUALITY WORLD COINS

We are one of the nation's leading experts in quality world coins. Whether you're buying or selling, it will pay you to check with us.

*We offer: Experience - Knowledge -
Reliability - Dedication -
Extensive Stock - A Solid "Time-
Tested" Reputation*

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, FUN, INS, OIN, RNS, SIN, etc.

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 729
Encino, California 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454
FAX (818) 783-9083
Telex 559297



LM 1246
LM 1347

G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading

**KRUGERRANDS
SILVER BARS
U.S. TYPE COINS**

*Currently Buying
All Collections, Large or Small*

**Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
ANA LM 1340
(716) 842-1448
117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
Buffalo, New York 14203**



WANTED TO BUY! Choice Quality World Gold

We are always interested in buying choice quality and rare gold singles and collections. If your collection warrants it, we will travel to your city to purchase the coins! We are active market makers in all aspects of numismatic world and ancient gold coins. Please contact us via phone or letter.

STEINBERG'S

"Numismatic Gold Specialists Since 1950"

(305) 781-3455

P.O. Box 1565, Dept. N, Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565
IAPN • PNG





Specifications
26 mm • 8.406 grams
.925 fine silver

Numismatic News of This Century

Mexico, for the first time in its long and illustrious history, has struck its very first legal tender 25 Peso silver proof coin! For collectors and investors alike this means an early opportunity to "lock up" a real numismatic first — a coin with the potential to soar in value and importance in the coming years.

Investors and Collectors Say It's So . . .

The popularity of Mexico's silver coinage has grown at an astounding pace. Mexico's first Libertad coin — released in 1984 in ordinary condition with a whopping mintage of 1,000,000 coins — sold out in a matter of weeks. And it has already increased in value. Will Mexico's first 25 Peso silver proof coin follow in its path? Experts believe it could!

Now you have an opportunity to acquire Mexico's 25 Peso proof coin. With a maximum of only 277,000, it may well outperform even the Libertad. And scarcity combined with proven demand drive up values. Take heed!

Proof Coins — the "king" of coinage!

Proof coins are the ultimate achievement in minting and the most desired by collectors for their beauty and value. They are individually struck from special dies to produce a coin with a brilliant mirrorlike background and contrasting frosted-relief design. Mexico's first 25 Peso silver proof coin was struck to commemorate the World Cup soccer championship hosted by Mexico in 1986. Now you can be among the first Americans to own Mexico's 25 Peso proof silver coin superbly struck in sterling silver.

Mexico's First Ever \$25 Silver Proof Coin

Remarkably Priced Just \$29

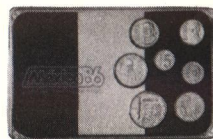
A Sellout is Expected — Order Now At
Low Issue Prices

Mexico's silver coins are phenomenally popular. Consequently this first, low-mintage proof coin is destined to be an instant sellout. The official price authorized for this release is only \$29 (even lower when bought in quantity). You will also receive a Certificate of Authenticity and an attractive display case for each coin **at no additional cost!** Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded immediately.

Call Toll Free Today on credit card order only
1-800-327-9853 (FL residents 407-841-0134)
Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST, Monday-Friday

Mexico Mint Set \$10 Value — FREE!

Mexico's currency regulations prohibit the export of its coins but through special arrangements with the Central Bank of Mexico, we have made it possible for you to own this mint set. Purchasers of Mexico's FIRST 25 PESO SILVER PROOF COIN will receive these legal tender coins at no additional charge. The set contains seven of Mexico's circulating coins in a sealed display case. You will receive 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 and 200 peso denominations. A \$10 value — yours **absolutely free** with your order if you act now!



RUSH ORDER FORM

Limited Supplies — Prices Guaranteed for 30 Days Only!

Coins of Mexico
c/o Paramount International Coin Corp. (U.S.A.)
4307 Vineland Road H-1
Orlando, FL 32811

- ☐ YES, send me Mexico's 25 Peso SILVER PROOF COIN in quantities indicated below. Include Certificate of Authenticity and collector's display case plus my free Mexico Mint Set at no additional cost. If not satisfied, I may return my coin(s) within 30 days for an immediate refund.
- ☐ Send one (1) silver proof coin at just \$29 plus \$2.00 postage and handling.
- ☐ Send two (2) silver proof coins at just \$28.25 each plus \$2.50 postage and handling.
- ☐ Send three (3) silver proof coins at just \$27.50 each plus \$2.50 postage and handling.

Paramount International Coin Corporation (U.S.A.) • Official Distributor of the Bank of Mexico

© 1988, PICC(USA)

Please indicate payment method:

3589

- ☐ Enclosed is my check or money order in full amount of \$ _____
- ☐ Bill my credit card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Daytime Phone # _____

Print Name _____

Address _____

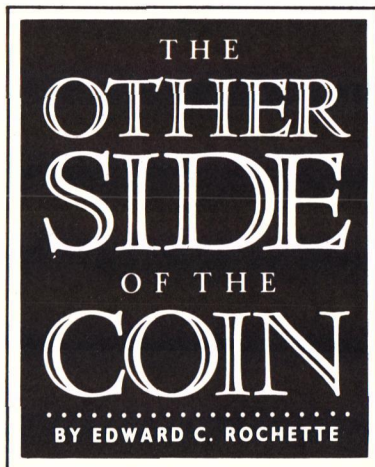
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The Man Who Would Have Been a Hero

OVERLOOKING COLORADO Springs, high atop the table mesa—a rise of land that hides the majesty of the Garden of the Gods from downtown view—lies a small, manicured plot that once served as the town cemetery. Today it bears the name Pioneer Park, but for more than six decades, beginning in 1857, the grounds that served as the final resting place for many settlers was known by a succession of names. Officially, the plot has been called the Cemetery on the Mesa, Colorado City Cemetery, Mesa Cemetery, Pioneer Cemetery and Town Cemetery.

At present, there stands a solitary stone marker carrying the names of only 42 of the more than 250 souls believed to be buried in the cemetery. Their identities have been lost to time, as have all traces of the original purpose of the park. Through one of those

quirks of fate that gives us the interesting anecdotes of the past, one of the unnamed buried there might well have



been a great Civil War hero. Had circumstances been different, his portrait might have appeared on the face of the

\$10 Treasury Notes of Series 1890 and 1891 and on the back of the Silver Certificates of 1896 in place of the man he had befriended early in life.

The world has taken little note of George Binkley, late of the mining camps of Colorado. Had it not been for an anonymous correspondent for the Denver-based *Field & Farm* newspaper, Binkley's sacrifice in the name of friendship might have gone unrecorded. The old prospector's contribution to posterity manifested itself in the persona of a brilliant Civil War leader: Binkley should be recognized for giving General Philip Henry Sheridan to America and to history.

In the fall of 1874, an unidentified correspondent reported in *Field & Farm* that "Old Bink" had wandered into a mining camp in southwestern Colorado. "How he got into camp no one knew and no one inquired," the writer reported. "He must have climbed the long, toilsome and zigzag burro trail from Del Norte to Summitville on foot, for he was wan and weak from hunger and fatigue when he appeared at the camp and begged for something to eat. 'I'm Old Bink and I'm hungry,' was his laconic salutation as he drew up before a half dozen rough miners who sat about smoking after the evening meal." The reporter's account repeated the oft-told tale of the early miners' proverbial hospitality and how they had placed before Old Bink a big meal. After his hunger was satisfied, he was given a pair of blankets and soon was off to sleep.

Binkley pitched in at camp, carrying his burden of chores. The next pack train that arrived from Del Norte with camp supplies replenished the miners' long-depleted stock of whiskey. "A



A solitary stone marker carries the names of only 42 of the more than 250 souls believed buried atop a mesa overlooking Colorado Springs.

short acquaintance with this article was the key that unlocked Old Bink's lips, and he told the story of his life," the correspondent recorded.

The tale Binkley related was accepted with a grain of salt and classified with most of the legends of the West—under "fiction." The newcomer to the camp declared that his name was George Binkley and that when he was a young man his family had been influential and wealthy. General Phil Sheridan, he told the miners, was his schoolmate, and though Phil's mother was very poor, the two boys were inseparable friends and companions.

An uncle of Binkley's, serving in Congress at the time, obtained an appointment for his nephew to West Point. Binkley said he was delighted initially, but when he told his friend

of his promised military career, Sheridan expressed remorse because he, too, had longed for a military career. Old Bink recalled that his family was "astounded" and his uncle "paralyzed" when he declined the appointment and recommended that Phil Sheridan be named in his stead. Sheridan did go to West Point, graduating with the Class of '53. For his part, Binkley tried college, practiced law and drank "poor whiskey," in that order.

The old-timer's visit to Summitville was brief, and he turned up next on the streets of Denver some three years later. At the time, the city was packed with people wanting to see a visiting dignitary—General Sheridan. As the Civil War hero's carriage proceeded down 16th Street, a voice from the crowd shouted out, "Phil! Oh, Phil!" It was Old Bink.

General Sheridan, the report related, recognized the voice, ordered his driver to stop and climbed down from the carriage. Witnesses later reported that Sheridan pushed his way through the crowd, clasped the old man in his arms, and escorted him back to his carriage. The next day, Old Bink was seen in a new suit and "a tank filled with Denver delight."

The *Field & Farm* correspondent's story concluded with a footnote explaining that when he was in Colorado Springs a decade later his driver had shown him an unmarked grave, telling him how the man buried there had died of fever and in his delirium kept calling, "Phil! Phil!" Upon inquiry, the reporter learned that the remains were those of "Old Bink."

Numismatic scholars have been no kinder to the memory of General Sher-

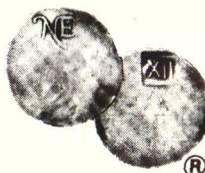
Jim Carr, Inc.

**HIGH QUALITY
U.S. RARE COINS AT
WHOLESALE LEVELS**

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS WITH
20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

**P.O. BOX 385, PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821**



**Numismatic
Enterprises**

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN
UNITED STATES TYPE COINS
IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS
FOR THE DISCRIMINATING
COLLECTOR



M. KLIMAN LM 466



General Philip Sheridan's portrait appears on the face of the \$10 Treasury Notes of 1890 and 1891. Had circumstances been different, a portrait of his friend, George Binkley, might well have been used. Binkley declined an appointment to West Point, recommending that Sheridan be named in his stead. Sheridan went on to become a brilliant Civil War leader.

idman than fate was to George Binkley. Sheridan's portrait was placed on the face of the \$10 Treasury Notes of 1890 and 1891, and he joined General

Grant on the backs of the \$5 Silver Certificates of 1896. But here, too, Sheridan was a substitute. The Treasury Department had wanted to use the

portrait of General William Tecumseh Sherman, but felt that he was still too controversial and that the South would object. Even though the figures were changed, several numismatists failed to take note. As a result, early editions of Gene Hessler's *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes* identified Sheridan as Sherman, in both the portraits and the index.

Hessler treated Sheridan no better in *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money*. Sheridan's portrait was identified as that of "Sherman, engraved by Lorenzo Hatch." Although later editions were corrected, Hessler was not alone in his error. In the 1975 edition of the currency collector's bible, *Donlon's Catalog of United States Paper Money 1861 to 1923*, the hapless hero is tagged "Philip Henry Sherman"!

BUYING PROOF AND MINT SETS

Wanted: Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems or Spots

PROOF SETS											
1936		\$3450.00	1954	.....	\$52.00	1968	.....	\$3.25	1978	.....	\$4.00
1937		2400.00	1955 Box	.....	48.00	1969	.....	3.25	1979	.....	6.80
1938		1280.00	1955 Flat	.....	50.00	1970	.....	11.50	1980	.....	4.80
1939		1120.00	1956	.....	28.00	1971	.....	3.00	1981	.....	4.70
1940		1000.00	1957	.....	15.00	1972	.....	3.00	1982	.....	4.00
1941		880.00	1958	.....	23.00	1973	.....	4.40	1983	.....	8.00
1942		880.00	1959	.....	16.00	1974	.....	4.40	1984	.....	15.00
1942 type 2		1000.00	1960	.....	14.00	1975	.....	6.00	1985	.....	14.00
1950		390.00	1961	.....	11.00	1976	.....	4.70	1986	.....	13.00
1951		235.00	1962	.....	11.00	1976 3pc. 40%	.....	11.80	1987	.....	9.00
1952		155.00	1963	.....	11.00	1977	.....	4.00	1988	.....	7.50
1953		95.00	1964	.....	10.00						
MINT SETS											
1947		\$520.00	1958	.....	\$52.00	1968	.....	\$1.75	1978	.....	\$3.85
1948		152.00	1959	.....	14.00	1969	.....	1.75	1979	.....	3.25
1949		448.00	1960	.....	11.00	1970	.....	12.25	1980	.....	3.75
1951		240.00	1961	.....	11.00	1971	.....	1.85	1981	.....	6.80
1952		152.00	1962	.....	11.00	1972	.....	1.85	1984	.....	4.00
1953		140.00	1963	.....	10.00	1973	.....	7.00	1985	.....	7.00
1954		84.00	1964	.....	7.00	1974	.....	3.85	1986	.....	16.00
1955		52.00	1965 SMS	.....	3.00	1975	.....	4.00	1987	.....	5.40
1956		43.00	1966 SMS	.....	3.00	1976	.....	4.20	1988	.....	6.00
1957		59.00	1967 SMS	.....	4.25	1977	.....	4.20	1976 3pc. 40%	.....	7.80
EISENHOWER DOLLARS											
1971-S UNC 40%		\$3.00	1972-S UNC 40%	.....	\$5.60	1973 UNC 40%	.....	\$10.40	1974 UNC 40%	.....	\$6.00
1971-S PROOF 40%		3.40	1972-S PROOF 40%	.....	5.00	1973 PROOF 40%	.....	25.60	1974 PROOF 40%	.....	6.90

WORLD GOLD



Buying and Selling
Choice World Gold
Ancient to Modern



WILKISON & SON, INC.

John Wilkison
P.O. Box 50762, Nashville, TN 37205
(615) 790-9500

All Coins Kept in Bank Vault



LM 2225

HIGH GRADE WORLD GOLD AND FULL SERVICE

We are major marketmakers
in all areas of numismatic gold.

**SEE US AT MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS
THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.**

THE WILKISON-KURIR COIN GROUP

Dennis A. Kurir, Managing Director
P.O. Box 50762, Nashville, TN 37205

Main Office:
Wilkison & Son, Inc.
P.O. Box 50762
Nashville, TN 37205
(615) 790-9500

Coinnet: TN12 • FAX: (615) 790-0243

Florida Office:
P.O. Box 520633
Longwood, FL 32752
(407) 332-6300
Coinnet: FL82
FAX: (407) 260-0735



LM 2628

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, especially Western Europe & Scandinavia.

Buy

Norway: 20 kr gold 1874-1902, xf-au, \$300; 1910, BU, \$225

1942 "London" set (brass), unc., \$325

1965-67 mint sets, ea. \$75;

1968, \$800

Sweden: 20 kr. gold xf-au \$250

Top prices paid for world gold, old or new.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

Life member:
ANA 994
CNA 137
GENA 85

Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
Phone: 612-831-9550



CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc. an NGC dealer & PCGS trader

1883 HAWAIIAN COINS

VG

Dimes 27.50 ea. ppd.

Quarters 32.50 ea. ppd.



Mailing Address:

Box 29933

Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333

Office Address:

49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

(808) 531-2702

by appointment only, please

Thank you and Aloha!

Craig Watanabe, President

LM 2736

ICTA



NATIONAL GOLD EXCHANGE INC.

Call or see us at all national conventions for daily markets in:

- U.S. Gold Coins — all grades and denominations; circulated, uncirculated and proof
- Rare Dates and Types — especially interested in scarce dates, early U.S. gold coins, and High Reliefs



P.O. Box 21041
Tampa, FL 33622
(813) 289-0173

INVESTING IN ANCIENT COINS MAKES SENSE

THE REASONS ARE:

1) GRADING: You would have to be blind and deaf not to hear the controversy over U.S. coin grading. Ancients are still bought and sold the way coins were always sold, until the last few years. A gorgeous coin is always going to be gorgeous, and no one can ever tell you different. An ancient coin that makes sense for an investment is not sold on grade only. The strike, the centering, the style, i.e., the artistic ability of the man who engraved the die, are always taken into consideration. Every coin almost has to be different as they are each an individual work of miniature art. The technical grade of the coin is only one of many factors that determine a "Masterpiece." If this sounds difficult it is not, as long as you deal with someone reliable who knows ancients. **AND BEST OF ALL, TWO YEARS FROM NOW NO ONE WILL TELL YOU, "SORRY, BUT DUE TO MARKETPLACE CORRECTIONS, THE GRADE OF YOUR COIN HAS CHANGED."**

2) SALABILITY: A fact of life is that the only place that U.S. coins have any chance of being sold for any kind of money is in the U.S. Call up Spink or Bank Leu and ask their opinion of numerically graded U.S. coins. Ancient coins have a vast network of dealers, collectors, buyers and sellers all over the world. A coin bought here can be sold anywhere, be it England, France, Germany, Switzerland, etc., and the grade is not going to change because one country has a specialized grading standard that no one else recognizes.

3) DIMINISHING SUPPLY: The biggest problem now for ancient coins is finding enough choice coins to fill needs. As more and more people make the switch to ancients, and since they almost all want top-grade coins, they obviously cause the supply to diminish. There may be the occasional hoard that shows up, but only a small number will be top quality. The rest will be corroded, damaged, badly struck, etc. **THERE ARE NOT ENOUGH "Masterpiece" ANCIENTS TO GO AROUND!**

4) POTENTIAL FOR PROFIT: From all of the above, one can readily see that as more and more people want to collect/invest in ancients, and since many coins will not fit the criteria of what they want, and since the supply is definitely limited, **ANCIENT COINS HAVE BEEN INCREASING AND WILL CONTINUE TO INCREASE IN PRICE. NOW IS THE TIME TO BUILD A COLLECTION/PORTFOLIO!**

We have built and continue to build some of the best collections in this country. We recommend GREEK GOLD & SILVER and ROMAN COINS OF THE FIRST & SECOND CENTURIES, in particular the 12 Caesars.

If any of the above are of interest to you and if what we say makes some common sense, **THEN CONTACT US.**

RARE COINS & CLASSICAL ARTS, LTD.



R72839

Dr. Arnold R. Saslow
P.O. Box 374
South Orange, NJ 07079
Phone (201) 761-0634

"Specialists in Museum-Quality Coins"
Member: ANA, ANS, SAN, AINA, INS



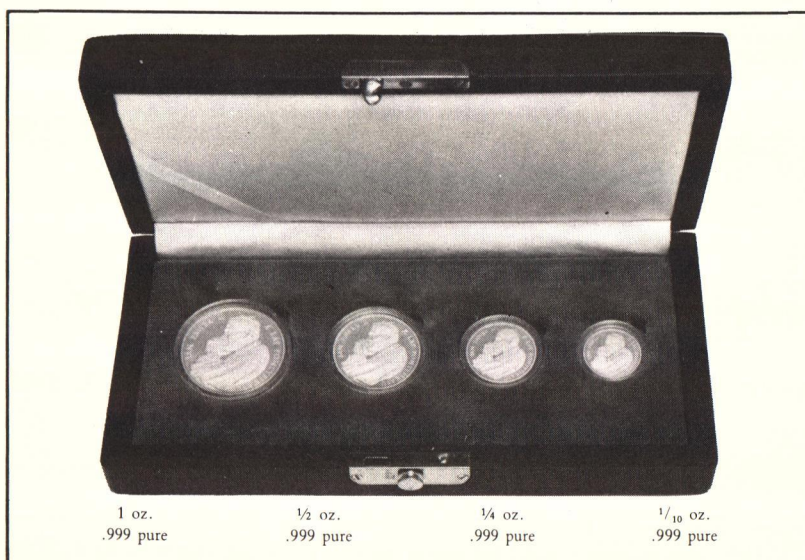
Bernstein, McCaffrey & Lee



Proudly Presents

1988 Pope John Paul II 10th Anniversary Proof Gold Set

Only 1,000 Sets Minted by Polish State Mint



These Coins Are Destined To Be Among The Most Valuable Of Our Era.
We Strongly Urge You To Call Our Toll-Free Number
To Reserve Your Set Now!

800/822-4456

In Florida Call: 813/447-5088

Marketed by

Bernstein, McCaffrey & Lee
I N C O R P O R A T E D

601 Cleveland Street, Suite 590, Clearwater, FL 34615

Call for Today's Quote.

"Get-Acquainted" Offer May Not Be a Bargain

SOME OF THE numismatic advertising that seems mundane to long-time collectors is likely to appear fresh and exciting to those who are new to the hobby. Unfortunately, inexperienced collectors do not know the subtle differences between "coins" and "medals"; cannot easily determine bullion content; and do not realize just how common most modern coins are, even though they are no longer in circulation.

When potential collectors are treated fairly, they are apt to stay with the hobby for the long term. The less fortunate are apt to be bitter, blaming all dealers collectively. It is everyone's duty to watch for dangerous advertising and to complain about it to the

publisher responsible for its acceptance.

I want to take this opportunity to thank the many readers who send me

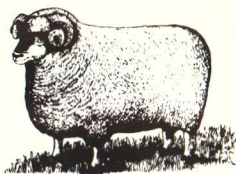


clippings and suggestions each month with scams that should be included in this column. They all are appreciated. Keep those cards and letters coming. Address all correspondence to me in care of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

File #202

This ad appeared in my Sunday newspaper. I thought it was a particularly good example of the kind of promotion that could recruit new collectors and call attention to the beauty and allure of American coinage.

The offering consists of a collection of 20th-century U.S. coins mounted in a special frame that is embellished with a description of the coins and decorated with a set of six related postage stamps. The theme is "Liberty," and the display is very attractive. When hung in an office or home, it surely would attract attention and interest and undoubtedly would promote coin collecting as a hobby. Also included with the set of 24 coins is a 1-ounce silver



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN GALLERIES

*We can tell you why we are outstanding,
but better to experience it for yourself.*

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries is a full-service firm to individual owners, estate executors and financial institutions.

- ☐ appraisals ☐ direct purchases ☐ want-list fulfillment
- ☐ investment portfolios ☐ auction services
- ☐ monthly acquisition program ☐ numismatic seminars
- ☐ numismatic investment counseling

**50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109
Telephone: (617) 542-0030**

WANTED — COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
**COPPER, NICKEL,
SILVER & GOLD COINS**

We will purchase the
ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the
"hot" items, from good to proof.



Great Lakes Coin Co.

Norman Talbert, ANA Life Member
P.O. BOX 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

medal featuring the Statue of Liberty.

The ad copy describing the coin set is brief and to the point, with no exaggerated claims or promises of quick riches. The advertiser does not even tell customers that these sets soon will become treasured heirlooms. The ad illustrates and states clearly which coins are included in the set. Details about the wooden frame, stamps and medal also are given. The coins are guaranteed genuine and there is a 30-day return clause.

The only flaw in this promotion is that no indication is made of the coins' condition. The full-color pictures make them look shiny and high grade, and the \$150 price for the set would imply that most of the coins are in reasonably nice condition. I hope the seller does not fall short by including worn or polished coins in this attrac-

tive offering. An occasional winner like this can do a lot for the hobby.

File #203

In the past month readers have sent me several advertisements offering coins at so-called bargain prices on the premise of building good customer relations. A typical ad promotes Morgan dollars at \$19.75 each in rolls of 20. The coins are described as being in strictly graded VF condition by American Numismatic Association standards. This must sound rather impressive to anyone who does not know that silver dollars in Very Fine condition are very common and worth little more than bullion.

This particular ad is called a "get acquainted" offer, and the firm says it is willing to risk losing money on these coins just to introduce new customers to their services. The offer, of course,

is limited to available supplies, so buyers must act fast to take advantage of the promotion. There is even a special discount price for those who order the limit of 60 coins, or three rolls.

In the past, I have mentioned similar ads in which companies occasionally sell coins at or near cost simply to encourage new customers and to build interest in the firm's products. In the case described here, however, it seems doubtful that VF Morgan silver dollars at \$20 each are much of a bargain. Such coins are available from almost every coin dealer in the country, so it is easy to do some quick price comparisons to see what kind of a deal this company really is offering.

Anyone seriously interested in the coins as an investment should call the firm's toll-free number and ask how much it pays for the advertised coins



NUMISMATICS USED TO BE CHILD'S PLAY....

The coin business of today is considerably different from what it was a hundred years ago. Today's modern dealer has to possess more than just numismatic knowledge. He needs to know and understand the complex pricing and grading structure of the 20th century numismatic world. With each transaction, his reputation is at stake. To survive in today's fast paced coin market, he has to possess knowledge responsibility and integrity. How can you be sure your dealer has acquired those characteristics? One sure test is membership in the Professional Numismatists Guild Inc. It's your guarantee that you are dealing with a professional who has met those three essential qualifications of knowledge, responsibility and integrity.

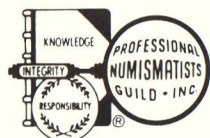
Whether you plan to buy or sell numismatic material, your selection becomes easier when you place your trust in the hands of a PNG member dealer.SM

It's a modern day symbol of good old-fashioned honesty.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE.SM

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver, Executive Director • P.O. Box 430 Van Nuys, CA 91408 • 818/781-1764



A DIRECTORY OF PNG MEMBERS, AND BROCHURE, ARE AVAILABLE FREE ON REQUEST FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

when or if it buys them. With this kind of come-on, any bright customer can save a lot of money merely by asking a few questions.

File #204

Special thanks go to the man who sent me a clipping of an ad I had not seen elsewhere. Perhaps the seller's supply was really so limited that it was promoted only in one special-interest magazine. I hope so, because uninformed buyers could get stuck with this offering and perhaps never know it until years later when they try to sell their wonderful collection of Indian Head pennies.

The bold headline on this ad proclaims that it is a "One Time Offering of an Indian Head Penny Collection 1887-1909." The coins come in a "Collector Album," which I can guess

is blue and made in Wisconsin. According to the text, only 200 of these unusual collections are available, and most of the coins were acquired after many months of hard negotiation for an "old-timer's" hoard of Indian cents. Rare missing dates were found elsewhere to make up the sets. The seller feels that this offer can never be repeated because of the difficulty in obtaining these coins, and the low price of the offering.

Nowhere in the ad did I find any statement that this is a full or complete set of Indian Head cents, and there is no mention of the design having been introduced in 1859. It does state that this is a complete year-date set from 1887-1909. I do not know what a "year-date" set is, but I am willing to bet that it does not include either of the scarce San Francisco Mint pieces

of 1908 and 1909. A numbered certificate of authenticity also comes with each collection, and buyers receive a free 1909 VDB Lincoln cent with each order.

The coins in this set are said to grade Very Good or better, with many in Fine condition. The price for all 23 coins is \$69.50, or about three times what most dealers would charge over the counter. The really objectionable part of this ad is not so much its high price, but rather the misleading claims that these are rare coins suitable for a collection or investment. It is ridiculous to think that it took many months of negotiations to acquire a hoard of Indian cents in Very Good to Fine condition. They are available in quantity at low prices through many wholesalers and rarely are in demand by collectors or investors. •

WERNER-KLEMES, INC.

Buying U.S. and Foreign
Collections



LM-2673
LM-920



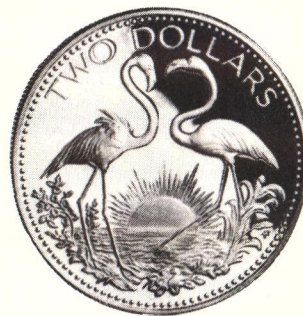
#249



Fred S. Werner
22 N.W. 1st St., Suite 102
Miami, FL 33128
(305) 358-4477

Jack H. Klemes
P.O. Box 1038
2631 Merrick Rd., #300
Bellmore, NY 11710
(516) 785-0771

BUYING



BAHAMAS

Y-42 1973 Ship. BU \$17.00; proof \$20.00
Y-23, 66a any date Flamingos proof \$ 9.50

JAMAICA

KM-116 1984 \$25 Olympic proof \$80.00
KM-119 1985 \$25 Whales proof \$90.00

PANAMA

KM-77 1981 20 Balboas proof \$80.00
KM-80 1982 20 Balboas proof \$95.00

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT

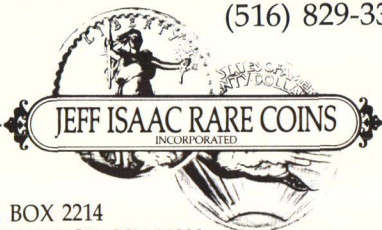
P.O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen, West Germany
Telex: 673 288 kleme d
Telephone: 011 49 9725 1320
ANA LM 1621 • CNA 11155



PCGS • NCI
NGC • ANACS

WHOLESALE

(516) 829-3333



P.O. BOX 2214
GREAT NECK, NY 11022



LM 3152

Rare
Expertise.



Fountain
Square
Stamp & Coin
Inc.

27 Fountain Square Plaza, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
(513) 621-6696



MYLAR* SOURCE

ARE YOU SACRIFICING REAL MYLAR QUALITY FOR PRICE WHEN BUYING COIN FLIPS?

Ask your supplier if his coin flips are made of genuine DuPont Mylar*, or is a substitute being sold and advertised as "same as" or "commonly known as" Mylar*, Kodar*, etc. We sell only flips made of Mylar* made by DuPont. There is a world of difference. Your expensive coins need this unique difference. Bead-sealed, full inside dimensions, all sizes of flips up to large crowns. The finest coin flips made in America. The quality is obvious. The material of the lunar lander! Compare! You will like what you see.

Type	Only genuine DuPont Mylar quality	50 pcs.	100 pcs.
#MS70A 2 1/8 x 2 1/8	Mylar flip and information insert. "Optical Clarity!"	\$19.95	\$36.95
#MB25A 2 x 2	Mylar flip and information insert. "Silky Gloss!"	\$19.95	\$36.95
#MC30A 2 1/8 x 2 1/8	Mylar flip, coin and information inserts (give denomination).	\$21.95	\$38.95
#M022EA 2 x 2	Double Mylar flip and liner with flap. "Stability"	\$21.95	\$38.95
#FE24A 2 x 2	Mylar liner with flap in white paper envelope.	\$13.95	\$24.95
#MC3025A 2 1/2 x 2 1/2	Mylar flip with crown-size insert, for large coins, etc.	\$23.95	\$39.95
DuPont Mylar currency protectors, 1/8" lip, bead-sealed, long edge open, 700 mil. Also 400 Mil.			
#515A 3 1/2 x 8	Mylar currency protectors. "Tear Resistant, Moisture Shield"	\$32.95	\$61.95
#517A 2 7/8 x 6 1/2	Mylar currency, standard protectors. "Attractive Display"	\$30.95	\$59.95

On smaller quantities of above, prorate, add 20% (minimum 20 pieces), postage—under \$50.00—\$2.45.

For price lists and samples, send \$2.00 in stamps or cash. Sales by mail only.
We wish to thank the collectors, museums, libraries, ANA, for valued orders.

HAROLD J. BALL
2826 SOUTH HARRISON ST.,
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA 46807
ANA LM 384



*(Mylar, Reg. U.S. Pat. and T.M. Off.)

A SELECTION OF NUMISMATIC RARITIES FROM THE VAULTS OF MTB BANKING CORPORATION



1866 U.S. TWENTY DOLLAR GOLD PROOF

This aesthetically attractive specimen is one of only 10 or 11 surviving coins from the original mintage of 30 pieces. This highly sought after issue is the first year of the Type II variety with "In God We Trust" added on the reverse. A fabulous specimen of museum quality and rarity. **Borderline Gem Proof.** \$45,000.



1881 U.S. TWENTY DOLLAR GOLD PROOF

One of approximately 15-18 known specimens of the original mintage of only 61 coins. This date has always been acknowledged as a true rarity, being the first of the low mintage Philadelphia Mint coinage. The coin offered here is certainly amongst the finest of extant specimens. **Borderline Gem Proof.** \$49,500.



1821 U.S. QUARTER EAGLE GOLD PROOF

One of only five known examples of this classic early rarity. Proof specimens of this era are seldom encountered, as is the opportunity to purchase one. This is the first year of issue of Quarter Eagles after a thirteen year hiatus in their production. The Garrett specimen, which was of finer quality (sold as lot 743 in March of 1980), realized \$120,000. **Proof 61.** \$33,500.



1885 U.S. QUARTER EAGLE GOLD PROOF

A magnificent example of one of the lowest mintage of all Liberty Quarter Eagles. Approximately 30 known specimens still survive of the original 87 coins minted. One of the most coveted dates in the Quarter Eagle series. Our present offering is a definite condition census specimen. **Cameo Borderline Superb Proof.** \$21,000

Mr. Gerald L. Bauman, *Senior Numismatist*
(212) 858-3372



Luis Vigdor
Jean R. Tordella
Michael Alster



BANKING CORPORATION

The Banking Institution for Precious Metals, Numismatics and Foreign Exchange
90 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004

NM 784

The 1879 Aluminum \$4 Stella
Realized \$33,000.00
at **Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.**'s
recent Auction of the Frank E. Hollar, Jr.
Coin Collection

Shouldn't You Be Consigning To Us?



The Hollar Auction, which took place on December 2, 1988 brought fantastic prices—an 1835 Proof Quarter at \$31,900.00 and an 1800 Silver Dollar (The 'Garrett' Specimen) catalogued as Almost Uncirculated, which brought \$16,500. Also, a complete roll of Uncirculated Liberty Nickels, which sold for over \$30,000.00.

*Harmer Rooke is looking for New Consignments
for our Upcoming Auctions!*

For more information, call us Monday through Saturday:
New York State: 212-751-1900 / Out of State: 800-221-7276 or 800-RARE-COINS

Or Write:

Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.
3 East 57th St., New York, NY 10022

BOOKMARKS

■ **Old Money: American Trompe l'Oeil Images of Currency** (ANA Library Cat. No. US15.C5) not only catalogs an exhibition held at New York's Berry-Hill Galleries, Inc., from November 11 to December 17, 1988, but also describes and illustrates a fascinating chapter of American art history. Author Bruce W. Chambers "explores the circumstances that led to the [invention of paper money] and the paintings that followed from it." Copies of *Old Money* can be purchased for \$25 postpaid from Berry-Hill Galleries, Inc., 11 East 70th Street, New York, NY 10021.

■ **Standard Catalog of United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866** (ANA Library Cat. No. US75.H3), authored by noted numismatic researcher and paper money authority

James A. Haxby, has been published by Krause Publications. The 8½ x 11-inch hardbound set comprises four volumes, averaging nearly 700 pages per volume. The catalog chronicles more than 3,100 note-issuing banks and offers more than 15,000 illustrations, many of which have never been pictured before. Each listing includes a catalog number, denomination, engraved portion of the date, imprint (engraver), and color of overprints. Price values are given in up to three grades of preservation. Counterfeit, raised, altered and spurious notes also are detailed. *Standard Catalog of United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866* is available from Krause Publications, 700 East State Street, Iola, WI 54990, for \$195 postpaid (U.S. addresses).

■ In the foreword to *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans, 1775-1898*, the third volume of a trilogy of United

States paper money reference books by Gene Hessler, Q. David Bowers writes, "We are fortunate that . . . Hessler . . . has devoted over ten years of effort to compiling data and illustrations pertaining to bonds, loan certificates, and other government fiscal obligations." The book provides documentation and illustrations of interest to students of graphic art, history and numismatics. An American Bank Note Company steel engraving is bound into each 400-page, hardbound book, of which fewer than 1,000 copies were printed. In addition to the regular version, available for \$35 from the publisher and dealers around the country, a special "collector's edition" can be purchased for \$75 from the publisher, BNR Press, Drawer 409, Leavenworth, KS 66048.

■ Bowers and Merena Publications has released *The Numismatist's Fire-*

JAPANESE MONEY AND PACKAGING

THE CURRENCY MUSEUM

BANK OF CANADA

25 NOVEMBER 1988 TO
26 FEBRUARY 1989

EXHIBIT



MONNAIE ET EMBALLAGE JAPONAIS

MUSEE DE LA MONNAIE

BANQUE DU CANADA

DU 25 NOVEMBRE 1988
AU 26 FEVRIER 1989

EXPOSITION

245 SPARKS, OTTAWA
782-8914

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING:

Rare U.S. Colonials
Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins
Numismatic Literature

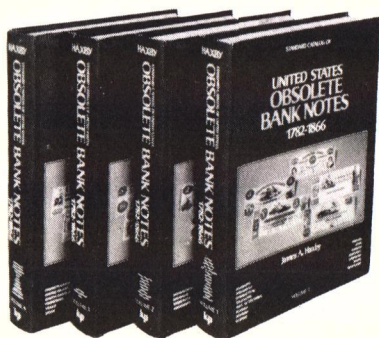
PLEASE SEND WANT LIST
or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

In The OCEAN COUNTY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

155 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969

Eugene T. Yotka, President



Almost 10 years in the making, Krause Publications' *Standard Catalog of United States Obsolete Bank Notes 1782-1866* is written by James A. Haxby.

side Companion (ANA Library Cat. No. AA60.B65.V.2), a compilation of 26 numismatic tales by a variety of well-known authors. Represented are Q. David Bowers, Douglas McDonald,

John J. Ford Jr., Don Alpert, Cal Wilson, Bruce Lorch, Codman Hislop, Paul M. Green, Harvey Roehl, Tom Becker and Hans Schulman. Louis Eliasberg, renowned for assembling a complete collection of U.S. coins by date and mint, relates his personal collecting experiences. The 224-page soft-bound book, a corollary volume to *The Numismatist's Bedside Companion*, is available for purchase for \$9.95, plus \$2 for postage and handling, from Bowers and Merena Publications, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

■ Scott Travers' *Coin Collector's Survival Manual, Second Edition* (ANA Library Cat. No. GA50.T7.1988) is a guide for collectors and investors who are new to the coin market. Among the topics covered in the book's 14 chapters are grading and grading services; price guides; selling

your coins; cleaning and storing coins; dealers and mail-order purchases; and altered and counterfeit coins. *Coin Collector's Survival Manual*, a Prentice Hall Press paperback book, is priced at \$12.95.

■ The Numismatic Education Society of Canada, the publishing and distribution arm of the J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation, has funded publication of *The Currency and Medals of Prince Edward Island* (ANA Library Cat. No. HA90.P7G7), which records the numismatic heritage of Prince Edward Island from earliest times to the most recent issues of indigenous currency and medals. Further information about the 168-page, 8½ x 11-inch book and the Society can be obtained by writing to the Secretary, Numismatic Education Society of Canada, 654 Hiawatha Blvd., Ancaster, Ontario L9G 3A5, Canada. •

STEELE EUNSON

RARE COINS

Monster Commems
Dollars • Gold

318/325-6406

P.O. Box 4027
Monroe, LA 71211

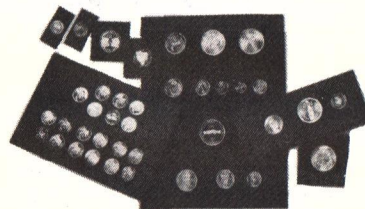
Steele Eunson

ANA—Life Member
NSDR—Board Member
PCGS—Authorized Dealer

COIN ALBUMS

THE MOST FLEXIBLE SYSTEM EVER DEvised

Hollander Coin Albums



- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- No unsightly openings
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes
ANA LM 679 • ANS • CNA LM 86

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

HARLAN WHITE IS BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

PAYING THE FOLLOWING PRICES:

DATE	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	BU	MS63
78-CC	\$14	\$17	\$22	\$25	\$ 32	\$ 65	—
79-CC	17	25	45	115	210	800	1100
80-CC	20	27	35	58	80	—	190
81-CC	40	52	65	75	105	165	225
82-CC	17	20	25	33	43	65	—
83-CC	17	20	25	33	43	65	—
84-CC	32	40	50	60	63	65	—
85-CC	140	160	170	180	190	195	250
89-CC	87	110	170	400	1500	4500	7000
90-CC	14	18	24	30	42	—	—
91-CC	14	19	24	30	42	—	—
92-CC	19	22	32	45	100	—	—
93-CC	23	34	70	210	310	—	—

NO SCRATCHES — NO CLEANED — NO PROBLEMS

HARLAN WHITE

2425 El Cajon Boulevard, San Diego, California 92104

(619) 298-8211 • (619) 298-8318



LM ANA 565, PNG 132



SMALL SIZE UNITED STATES CURRENCY



\$1 SILVER CERTIFICATES— Blue Seal/CRISP UNCIRCULATED

SERIES	SIGNATURES	
1928	Tate-Mellon	13.50
1928-A	Woods-Mellon	11.50
1928-B	Woods-Mills	18.50
1934	Julian-Morganthau	19.50
Complete set of the above four notes—Crisp Unc.		59.50



1935	Julian-Morganthau	10.00
1935-A	Julian-Morganthau	4.50
1935-B	Julian-Vinson	8.00
1935-C	Julian-Snyder	3.50
1935-D	Clark-Snyder	3.75
1935-E	Priest-Humphrey	3.00
1935-F	Priest-Anderson	2.75
1935-G	Smith-Dillon No Motto	3.50
1935-G	Smith-Dillon With Motto	4.50
1935-H	Granahan-Dillon	4.50
1957	Priest-Anderson	2.50
1957-A	Smith-Dillon	2.50
1957-B	Granahan-Dillon	2.50
Complete set of the above 13 notes—Crisp Unc.		49.50



\$2 LEGAL TENDER—RED SEAL CRISP UNCIRCULATED

1953	Priest-Humphrey	7.50
1953-A	Priest-Anderson	5.50
1953-B	Smith-Dillon	5.00
1953-C	Granahan-Dillon	5.00
1963	Granahan-Dillon	3.95
1963-A	Granahan-Fowler	3.95
Complete set of the above six notes—Crisp Unc.		29.50



UNCUT SHEETS FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

Shipped Flat in 8x11 Page

\$1 Sheet of 4 Notes	9.50
\$2 Sheet of 4 Notes	14.50
Shipped Flat in Cardboard Display Frame	
\$1 Sheet of 16 Notes	29.50
\$1 Sheet of 32 Notes	52.50
\$2 Sheet of 16 Notes	49.50



HAWAIIAN OVERPRINT

Issued For Use in Hawaii
During World War II

Brown Seal—Crisp Uncirculated

1 Dollar	35.00
5 Dollar	110.00
10 Dollar	210.00
Set of 3 Notes	335.00



AFRICAN INVASION

Issued For Use in North Africa
During World War II

Yellow Seal—Crisp Uncirculated

1 Dollar	60.00
5 Dollar	95.00
10 Dollar	125.00
Set of 3 Notes	265.00



\$5 SILVER CERTIFICATES— Blue Seal/CRISP UNCIRCULATED

SERIES	SIGNATURES	
1934	Julian-Morganthau	15.00
1934-A	Julian-Morganthau	12.50
1934-B	Julian-Vinson	25.00
1934-C	Julian-Snyder	15.00
1934-D	Clark-Snyder	12.50
1953	Priest-Humphrey	12.50
1953-A	Priest-Anderson	9.50
1953-B	Smith-Dillon	9.50
Complete set of the above eight notes—Crisp Unc.		100.00

SOUTHLAND COIN CO., INC.

216-845-1200

11729 Snow Road Dept. 50
Cleveland, OH 44130



James R. Hausknecht
President • LM-2980



TERMS: On all orders please add \$2.50 for postage and handling. Canada and foreign orders please add extra postage for Air Mail Service. Personal checks must clear. Money orders and bank checks receive same-day service when possible. Full 10-day return privilege on all orders. Ohio residents please add 7% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

Feversham Hoard

continued from page 237

would place the unstamped silver blank on a large, stationary lower die and strike his smaller, hand-held upper die with a hammer, thereby producing a coin with designs from two different denominations.

To date, this aberration has been seen only on Mexican coinage, but it would not be surprising to find it on at least a limited number of coins from other Latin American mints. Again, even the world's most avid numismatists appear to have overlooked this odd but understandable episode in monetary history, with the *Feversham* find illuminating the practice.

Less dramatic, but possibly of greatest importance, is the composition of the *Feversham* hoard as a whole. Not

only was the large number of Massachusetts silver pieces an unanticipated disclosure, but the small number of Lima coins also did not conform to many scholars' expectations.

Of the 636 *Feversham* coins, 314 are from Potosi, today a small Bolivian town in the Central Andes. In the 17th and 18th centuries, the Cerro Rico (Rich Hill) silver mine lifted Potosi to the status of a major municipality in the Viceroyalty of Peru. For more than 200 years following its discovery in 1545, Cerro Rico was the most important single source of silver in Spain's colonial empire, and its output was shipped throughout the world. Consequently, it is not surprising that almost half of the *Feversham* hoard originated in Potosi.

The 118 coins from Mexico City,



The *Feversham* hoard features coins from a variety of nations, including this Dutch Lion dollar of 1576.

the site of Latin America's second most important colonial mint, also fall within normal bounds, but the 57 coins from Lima are substantially fewer than might be anticipated in view of the number of specimens from Massachusetts and Potosi. The Lima mint initiated operations in

HARRY IS BUYING

HOARDS!
COLLECTIONS!
ACCUMULATIONS!

OF

COINS & CURRENCY

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701



LM 749

INERT!

SAFLIP® is the BEST ONE!

STUDY SHOWS LINK BETWEEN PVC, CORROSION

Recent studies by Dr. Thomas Sharpless, a chemistry professor, showed that all vinyl flips can damage coins. (Coin World, 3/16/83, p. 70) Storage in polyvinylchloride flips can result in short-term "green slime" formation and corrosion as well as long-term clouding due to hydrogen chloride, which can take years to show up.

SAFLIP® — USED BY THE ANA

Years of research by the E&T Kointainer Co. has resulted in IMPROVED SAFLIP® the best inert flip, made of safe polyethylene terephthalate (commonly known as MYLAR®). This is the same non-corrosive plastic used by museums to protect priceless documents. The American Numismatic Association chose custom SAFLIPS® over other brands for certified coins.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Improved SAFLIP® is flexible, with transparent optical quality and very strong seams. SAFLIP® will not crack or discolor and will last decades. SAFLIP® can be heat sealed to provide an airtight holder. SAFLIPS® pay for themselves by protecting your coins against loss of value from corrosion. Prevent coin damage with SAFLIP®.

SAFLIPS® are 2" x 2", packed in inert bags with separate white insert-ID cards, 100 size comes in a heavy 2" x 2" x 9" coin storage box. Satisfaction guaranteed by the leader in safe coin storage since 1950.

Compare our quality. Please try them!

To: E&T Kointainer Co., Box 103, Sidney, OH 45365

Please send SAFLIPS® as follows:

Box of 100 at \$14.00	\$ _____
Cartons of 500 at \$65.00	\$ _____
Ohio 6% sales tax:	\$ _____
Add \$3.00 postage	\$3.00
Total Enclosed:	\$ _____



Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

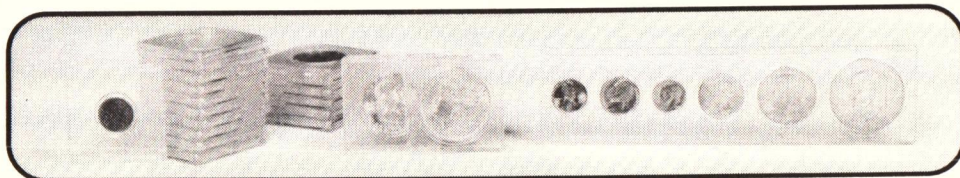
Outside U.S. add an additional \$3.00. Personal checks must clear.

WHITMAN®

The Best Way to PRESERVE-PROTECT-DISPLAY

MINT SET HOLDERS AND 2"x 2" PLASTIC HOLDERS

These attractive polystyrene holders are available for various sets or individual coins. Precision-molded with a unique double seal to help prevent tarnish. Easy to handle and store in coin storage boxes. Wide choice of sizes, with clear window and frosted background creating a very eye-pleasing effect.



30¢ 2"x 2" PLASTIC HOLDERS

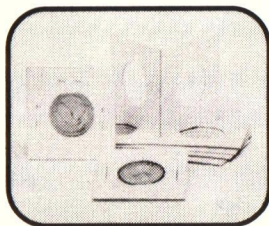
9726	Cent
9727	Nickel
9728	Dime
9729	Quarter
9730	Half Dollar
9731	Large Dollar

40¢ 2"x 2" PLASTIC HOLDERS

9736	Silver Rounds
9737	Silver Eagles
9738	Gold Eagles (\$50)
9739	Double Eagles (\$20)
9740	1/10 Gold Eagles (\$5.00)

MINT OR PROOF SET HOLDERS

9733	89¢ U.S., 5 Openings-Cent thru Half Dollar
9735	99¢ U.S., 6 Openings-Cent thru Large Dollar

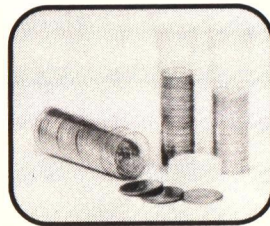


CARDBOARD COIN MOUNTS

Ideal, inexpensive coin protection for all standard U.S. coin sizes and thousands of foreign coins.

\$1.19 2"x 2" COIN MOUNTS

9180	Cent
9181	Nickel
9182	Dime
9183	Quarter
9184	Half Dollar
9185	Large Dollar

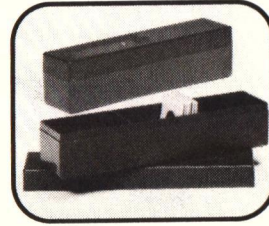


PLASTIC COIN TUBES

Whitman coin tubes protect coins from moisture and air. Polyethylene screw caps seal tubes securely. Clear, chemically inert polystyrene will not harm coins in any way. Standard U.S. coin roll sizes.

\$1.99 PLASTIC COIN TUBES

9161	Cent (4 tubes)
9162	Nickel (4 tubes)
9163	Dime (4 tubes)
9164	Quarter (4 tubes)
9165	Half Dollar (4 tubes)



COIN STORAGE BOX

Made of durable polystyrene plastic in deep blue. Provides storage for envelopes and coin holders. Stacks securely and easily. 9" long.

Item No. 9732/\$2.50

Contains No PVC's!

For these and many more Whitman collectors supplies see your dealer today.



**Whitman® Coin Products from
WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
Racine, Wisconsin 53404**



Recovered from the wreck of the *Feversham* were a number of plugged coins, among them 8 reales of Lima (left), Mexico (center) and Potosi.

1568, but a rapid decline in available silver caused it to shut down in 1588; it did not resume production until 1659. Analytically, it has been assumed that output thereafter was smaller in Lima than in Potosi, a view concretely supported, for the first time, by the *Feversham*'s coins.

The remainder of the *Feversham* hoard embraces an assortment of

countries. Twenty-two Dutch coins undoubtedly reflect both the ship's presence in New York City and The Netherlands' status as a trading nation. The eight English and five Spanish pieces also are linked to the issuers' positions as colonial empires and trading entities. Two coins from Nuevo Reino, the almost ephemeral mint of Santa Fe de Bogota, Colom-

bia, and 18 unidentifiable pieces complete the group. Now cleaned and made presentable, the *Feversham* hoard provides the basis for detailed research heretofore impossible.

And the story still is not fully told. Although the wreck site has been carefully surveyed and examined for five years, MacKinnon's divers hope to return and find more remnants of

WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens &
Banknotes for Cash or Consignment

**1984, 1985, 1986 & 1987
CNA AUCTIONEER**

*Please ship consignments for our
upcoming auctions directly to our
Vancouver office or our Post Office Box in
Blaine, Washington.*

We are one of the largest buyers of
Canadian, and are **CASH BUYERS**
for any Canadian material.

**Jm J & M Numismatic
Investments**

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver,
B.C. V5Y 1P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181

P.O. Box 9 - 332 H St.,
Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

Foreman's Rare Coins

BUY & SELL: Choice and rare U.S.
Colonials, Choice Half Cents &
Large Cents • All regular issue U.S.
coins, Proof Sets, B.U. Rolls,
Commems, and all U.S. Gold.

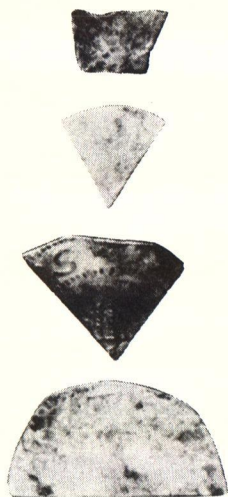
Authorized agent for the "Higher
Buyer" of Choice and Rare
Massachusetts Silver

98 West Main Street
Waynesboro, Penna. 17268
717-762-1731



E.A.C.
1192





The shearing of Massachusetts silver to make small change apparently was a common, acceptable practice in colonial America, as indicated by Feversham specimens.

the past. In 1987, however, the Canadian government claimed title to all sunken ships in its waters, and, until new salvage permits are granted, the *Feversham's* remaining relics will sleep beneath the waves.

Acknowledgment

THE AUTHOR WISHES to thank Eric Newman for his valuable assistance in preparation of this article. •

An investment securities analyst and American Numismatic Society fellow, Joseph R. Lasser graduated from Lehigh University in 1946 and earned a masters degree in business administration from New York University in 1951. He received a Heath Literary Award for "The Green Thread: The Story of a Family and a Printing Press," which appeared in the November 1979 issue of THE NUMISMATIST.



Mexican 2 and 8 reales were salvaged from the *Feversham*. The 2 reales shown here (top) is a mule, carrying a portion of the Hapsburg shield that appears on the 8 reales (bottom).

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036

Phone (202) 833-3770

ANA LM 1427

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and While At Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows & Auctions
4. Off Premises-Care, Custody and Control of Dealer
5. Transit—via recognized armored carrier, Federal Express, Express Mail and Domestic Registered Mail excess of 25,000 with Post Office.

Expanded Coverages—Now Available

6. Overseas business trips and conventions.
7. Errors and omissions insurance for grading and authenticity—completed application required.
8. Jewelers block insurance—completed application required.
9. Other business insurance:
 - a.) Package policies covering comprehensive
 - b.) general liability and all personal property (other than stock and inventory) and other allied coverages.
 - c.) Umbrella liability
 - d.) Workman's compensation
 - e.) Group accident, medical and life insurance.
 - f.) All forms of bonds, including fidelity and auction bonds.

contact: **JAY N. EDELSON**
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

260 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021
Office (516) 487-8688 or Residence (813) 968-6463
All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies and Lloyds of London.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN

CHOICE WORLD COINS

YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOGUES ANNUALLY

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalog is \$10 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available. The cost is \$30 within the U.S. and \$35 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI

3823 Park Boulevard, Box 33588
San Diego, CA 92103
(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888



308



LM-2163



ANTIQUITIES!! BUY DIRECT FROM THE "SOURCE"!

Munich, Germany, is the gateway through which passes a very large percentage of Ancient Coins from newly discovered hoards in Turkey, Italy, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, etc. In these hoards are gold, silver and bronze coins: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic and also Medieval European, Islamic, and early Talers. We are able to view these coins before they are dispersed among dealers here in Europe or sent to the States and can select individual specimens or purchase lots. Our fixed price lists are this country's largest (usually app. 100 pages + 25 pages of plates). In addition to Antiquities, we offer an outstanding selection of Germanic and other "world" coinage. Sample copy \$5 or 4 lists for \$15 (refundable with paid order of \$100). If we may be of assistance, please let us hear from you!



BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Antiquities, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attribution and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Antiquities, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please - that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 210853
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana



MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Calendar of Events

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

FEBRUARY

10-12 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. & Tarrytown Rd. Westchester Coin & Paper Money Show co-sponsored by the White Plains Coin Club. Earl H. Peltin, P.O. Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709.

19 SALISBURY, MD. Salisbury Civic Center, Civic Ave. Salisbury Coin Club Show. Edgar C. Cryden, c/o SCC, P.O. Box 3414, Salisbury, MD 21801.

19 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show presented by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

26 FT. PLAIN, NY. Fort Plain Elementary School. 24th Annual Coin Show hosted by the Otsquago Coin Association. George Wilmer, P.O. Box 248, Ft. Plain, NY 13339.

26 HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, NJ. VFW Post 4591, 513 Veterans Pl. 29th

Annual Coin Show of the Bergen County Coin Club. Anthony Mongelli, 646 Sycamore St., Paramus, NJ 07652.

MARCH

4-5 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, off Rt. 40. Interstate Coin Club Show. ICC, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21742.

4-5 SOUTH CHARLESTON, WV. Ramada Inn, Montrose exit, I-64. Greater Kanawha Valley Coin Show conducted by the Kanawha Valley Coin Club (formerly the Dunbar Coin Club). Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.

5 CLEARFIELD, PA. Best Western Motor Inn, exit 19, I-80. 7th Annual Spring Show sponsored by the Central Pennsylvania Coin Club. Robert McCracken, P.O. Box 55, Curwensville, PA 16833.

5 KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. Holiday Inn, Rt. 202 & Goddard Blvd. 23rd Annual Show hosted by the Valley Forge Coin Club. Joe Nesspor, P.O. Box 473, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

11-12 INDIANA, PA. Rustic Lodge, Rt. 286 S. Indiana Coin Club 31st Annual Spring Coin Show. John F. Busovicki, 72 Walcott St., Clymer, PA 15728.

12 BALTIMORE, MD. Victory Villa Community Center, Martin Blvd. & Compass Rd. Coin Show hosted by the Associated Coin Clubs. Don Smith, 4618 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214.

12 WILLIMANTIC, CT. Elks Lodge, Pleasant St. (Rt. 32). Mansfield Numismatic Society 17th Annual Coin & Paper Money Show. C. John Ferreri, P.O. Box 33, Storrs, CT 06268.

18-19 CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Holiday Inn, exit 5, I-81. Annual Coin Show sponsored by The Friendly Coin

Club. Fitz Shelton Jr., 173 S. Main St., Chambersburg, PA 17201.

19 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, exit 8 off Maine Tpk. Coin Show hosted by the Gorham Coin Club. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

19 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show presented by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

APRIL

7-9 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Howard Johnson Plaza-Hotel, 8500 Annapolis Rd. 10th Annual WMPG Tri-Club Coin Show. Earl Blaisdell, 2250 Highland Ter., Falls Church, VA 22046.

7-9 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. & Tarrytown Rd. Westchester Coin Show co-hosted by the White Plains Coin Club. Earl H. Peltin, P.O. Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709.

16 BRIDGEPORT, WV. Bridgeport Holiday Inn, intersection of U.S. 50 & I-79, Bridgeport Hill. Annual Spring Coin Show conducted by the Stonewall Jackson Coin Club. George R. Hohmann, 1006 Indiana Ave., Fairmont, WV 26554.

16 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

MAY

21 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show hosted by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

SOUTH

FEBRUARY

4 SILSBEE, TX. Silsbee Community Center, Hwy. 96 S. Silsbee Coin Club 3rd Annual Coin Show. Jack Provost, c/o SCC, P.O. Box 1676, Silsbee, TX 77656.

4-5 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn (off I-20). Vicksburg Coin Show presented by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, Rt. 11, 107 Eastview Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180.

17-19 COCOA BEACH, FL. Holiday Inn—Ocean Resort, 1300 N. Atlantic Ave. Rt. A1A. Space Coast Coin Club Show. H.R. Hogue, P.O. Box 4335, Parrick, FL 32925.

18-19 TEXARKANA, TX. YMCA,

3410 Magnolia St. 15th Annual Coin Show & Auction sponsored by the Texarkana Coin Club. Frank B. McFerrin, P.O. Box 103, Fouke, AR 71837.

MARCH

3-5 ORLANDO, FL. Exposition Center. Central Florida Coin Club Show. A.J. Vinci, 1116 Winter Springs Blvd., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

4-5 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. Semi-Annual Coin Show presented by the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28311.

4-5 SAN ANTONIO, TX. Seven Oaks Hotel & Conference Center, 1400 Austin Hwy. San Antonio Coin & Stamp Show conducted by the Gateway Coin

Club. Raymond Tate, P.O. Box 12964, San Antonio, TX 78212.

11-12 ENID, OK. Hoover Bldg., Garfield County Fairgrounds. 12th Annual Enid Coin & Stamp Show conducted by the Enid Coin Club. Jerry Niles, 615 E. Birch, Enid, OK 73701.

11-12 LUBBOCK, TX. Lubbock Memorial Civic Center, 1501 6th St. South Plains Coin Club 29th Annual Coin Show. Herman Jacobs, P.O. Box 3795, Lubbock, TX 79452.

17-19 KINGSPORT, TN. Kingsport Civic Auditorium. Coin Show held by the Model City Coin Club. E.S. Stanley, c/o MCCC, P.O. Box 1132, Kingsport, TN 37662.

18-19 WEST PALM BEACH, FL. Holiday Inn Tpk., 6255 Okeechobee Blvd.

POPULAR PAPER MONEY



A-11 \$1.00 SUSSEX BANK, NEWTON, N.J. This neatly designed note features a blacksmith and wagonload of hay. Although not signed or dated, it is circa 1860. This GEM UNC note can be ordered for \$17.25, postpaid. We'll include all our latest price lists and other exciting information on PAPER MONEY COLLECTING and automatically place your name on our mailing list for future offers. Don't delay as stocks are limited! We are not an approval service.

R.J. BALBATON, INC.

P.O. BOX 911-NT
NO. ATTLEBORO, MA 02761-0911

U.S. and FOREIGN COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Imperial Coins



Gerald A. Schmidt
ANA Life Member 715

Phone: (804) 644-6440
5th and Franklin Streets
Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

at Florida Tpk. 13th Annual Greater Palm Beaches Coin Convention sponsored by the West Palm Coin Club. Randy Campbell, 2775 Floweva St., West Palm Beach, FL 33406.

31-APRIL 2 ST. PETERSBURG, FL. National Guard Armory, 3601 38th Ave. S. "Pete-Port" Coin Show co-sponsored by the Gulfport Coin Club. Bob Thompson, P.O. Box 3858, Bay Pines, FL 33504.

CENTRAL

FEBRUARY

5 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI. Birmingham Masonic Temple, 357 Woodward. 25th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Birmingham-Bloomfield Coin Club. John Frank, P.O. Box 23, Birmingham, MI 48012.

Downtown

520 Wood St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

5 DES MOINES, IA. Adventureland Inn, I-80 at Hwy. 65. Annual Des Moines Coin Club Show. Steve Rye, 2716 Douglas, Des Moines, IA 50310.

18-19 FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS, IL. Ramada Inn, Hwy. 159 & I-64. 32nd Annual Coin Show conducted by the Dupo Coin Club. Harry Niccum, P.O. Box 3153, Fairview Heights, IL 62208.

24-26 ST. LOUIS, MO. St. Louis Airport Marriott Hotel, I-70 at Lambert International Airport. St. Louis Numismatic Association 25th Annual Greater America Coin Fair. Bill Armstrong, P.O. Box 801, Bridgeton, MO 63044.

25-26 RACINE, WI. Sheraton Racine Hotel & Conference Center, 7111 Washington Ave. 51st Annual Coin Show presented by the Racine Numismatic Soci-

ety. Jerry Binsfeld, P.O. Box 191, Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158.

25-26 STEUBENVILLE, OH. C.I.O. Hall, 237 S. 3rd St. Ohio Valley Coin Association's 40th Coin Show. Jim Green, 509 Loretta Ave., Toronto, OH 43964.

25-26 WEST ST. PAUL, MN. West St. Paul National Guard Armory, 1346 S. Robert St. 1989 Liberty Coin Show sponsored by the St. Paul Liberty Coin Club. LCC, 11133 189th St. N., Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047.

MARCH

2-5 INDEPENDENCE, OH. Holiday Inn, 6001 Rockside Rd. at I-77. Annual Coin Show presented by the Warrensville Heights Coin Club. Bill Krizsan, P.O. Box 22163, Beachwood, OH 44122.

Harold B. Weitz, Inc. Rare Coins

We buy and sell . . .

- All U.S. and foreign gold, silver, and copper coins both circulated and uncirculated
- Complete and partial coin collections
- All bullion items
- U.S. commemorative half dollars
- Paper money dated before 1923
- Stamps and stamp collections



- We also make markets in the new U.S. Silver and Gold Eagle Coins

We'll also help you with Investment Counseling and Estate Appraisals

We are open Monday-Friday, 9:00 to 4:30. Saturdays by appointment only.

Please call for our quote before you buy or sell:



LM 2003

412-391-4053; 800-245-4807 Toll Free

5 LOGANSFORT, IN. American Legion, State Hwy. 29. Logansport Coin Club 9th Spring Coin Show. Letha Martin, P.O. Box 241, Logansport, IN 46947.

5 OMAHA, NE. Howard Johnson Motel, 72nd & I-80. Annual SAC-MIDWEST Coin Club Show. Tom Heng, 3502 Webster St., Omaha, NE 68131.

10-12 MINNEAPOLIS, MN. Hyatt Regency Hotel, 1300 Nicollet Mall. 55th Annual Northwest Coin Show hosted by the Northwest Coin Club. John Saffert, c/o NCC, P.O. Box 18053, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

11-12 SPRINGFIELD, IL. Sheraton Inn, 3090 Adlai Stevenson Dr. at Dirksen Pkwy. Central Illinois Numismatic Association 40th Annual Land of Lincoln Coin

Show. Steve Butler, 1712 S. First St., Springfield, IL 62704.

12 GREEN BAY, WI. Midway Motor Lodge, 780 Packer Dr. Coin Show sponsored by the Nicolet Coin Club. Roger A. Bohn, 1345 Ponderosa Ave., Green Bay, WI 54313.

12 JOLIET, IL. Holiday Inn, Larkin Ave. & I-80. Will County Coin Club 30th Annual Coin Show. C.J. Hagemann, 1414 Eldamain Rd., Plano, IL 60545.

12 KENOSHA, WI. Holiday Inn, 5125 Sixth Ave. 31st Annual Coin Show conducted by the Kenosha Coin Club. Jerry Binsfeld, P.O. Box 191, Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158.

12 KOKOMO, IN. Ramada Inn, U.S. 31. Kokomo Coin Club 31st Annual Spring Coin Show. Sharon Young, 1515

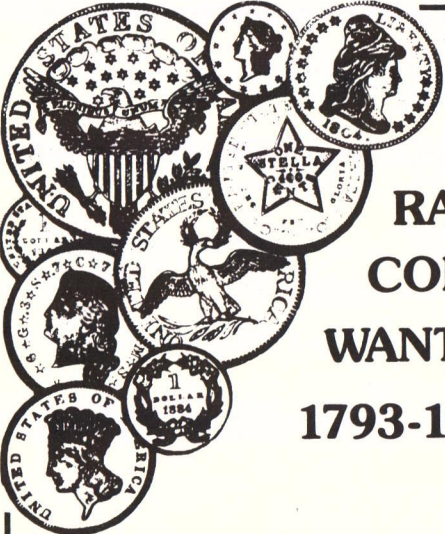
E. Markland, Kokomo, IN 46902.

12 LINCOLN, NE. Airport Holiday Inn, I-80 & airport exchange. Lincoln Coin Club Coin Show. Roger L. Winkelhake, 4420 S. 46th St., Lincoln, NE 68516.

18-19 WELLINGTON, KS. National Guard Armory, 218 S. High. 26th Annual Oxford Coin Club Show & Sale. J.K. Skinnell, 424 N. Olive, Wellington, KS 67152.

19 MADISON, WI. Sheraton Conference Center, 706 John Nolen Dr. Annual Show & Sale conducted by the Madison Coin Club. Robert Kraft, 404 Glenway St., Madison, WI 53711.

19 MUSCATINE, IA. Holiday Inn, Jct. Hwys. 61 & 38. Port City Coin Club Annual Show. Tom Rienier, c/o PCCC, P.O. Box 895, Muscatine, IA 52761.



**RARE
COINS
WANTED
1793-1930**

**ABBOTT'S-COINEX
CORPORATION**

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48009
(313) 644-8565




**THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**

*An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in
Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.*

Sent to all members of

**THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.
Classes for membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older.....\$25.00

Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age.....\$12.50

Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of
age still living at home. One journal only. List
names and dates of birth.....\$35.00

Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit
organizations.....\$25.00

Write to

**THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

APRIL

2 MARION, IN. Marion Sheraton, 501 E. 4th St. 31st Annual Show of the Marion Coin Club. W. Ray Lockwood, c/o MCC, P.O. Box 93, Marion, IN 46952.

2 TOLEDO, OH. Meadowbrook Hall, 4560 Heatherdowns Blvd. Glass Center Coin Club Annual Show. Richard Spalding, 817 Ransom, Maumee, OH 43537.

7-9 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA, 6th & Kilbourn. 26th Annual Coin Show hosted by the South Shore Coin Club. Robert Krueger, 3058 S. 13th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215.

9 NORWALK, OH. VFW Hall, Milan Ave., Rt. 250 N. Annual Coin Show conducted by the Firelands Coin Club. Raymond C. Gross, 20 Rosedale Blvd., Norwalk, OH 44857.

14-16 DEARBORN, MI. Dearborn Hyatt Regency Hotel. Michigan State Numismatic Society Spring Convention & Coin Show. Charles A. Fenwick, MSNS Spring Show, P.O. Box 1157, Battle Creek, MI 49016.

14-16 WICHITA, KS. Ramada Hotel at Broadview Pl., Waco & Douglas. Kansas Numismatic Association 6th Annual Convention. John McKean, P.O. Box 780651, Wichita, KS 67278.

30 ITASCA, IL. Holiday Inn, 860 Irving Park Rd. 8th Annual Coin Show hosted by the Schaumburg Numismatic Society. Dave Carpenter, P.O. Box 68246, Schaumburg, IL 60168.

MAY

13-14 OMAHA, NE. Holiday Inn, I-80 & 72nd St. Nebraska Numismatic As-

sociation 34th Annual Convention hosted by the Omaha Coin Club. Steven C. Drake, 6411 N. 77th St., Omaha, NE 68134.

WEST

FEBRUARY

11-12 ALBUQUERQUE, NM. School Arts Bldg., N.M. State Fairgrounds (San Pedro Entrance). 29th Annual Show presented by the Albuquerque Coin Club. LeRoy Lindblom, P.O. Box 3622, Albuquerque, NM 87190.

12 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, c/o CCC, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060.

BUY & SELL U.S. GOLD COINS

- Superb Quality U.S. Numismatic Coins
- Rare Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars, Singles, Rolls or Bags
- Dealer in Physical Precious Metal Coins
- Promotional Items
- Collections of Any Size
- Wholesale and Retail Coin Jewelry

TEXAS INTERNATIONAL GOLD, INC.

P.O. Box 5744
Austin, TX 78763
Phone: (512) 320-0191
WATS: 1-800-527-1129
COINNET: TX44

David Mayfield, ANA R132122



A PRECIOUS METAL DIVERSIFICATION AND INVESTMENT FOR ONLY \$8.99

.....
Your investment portfolio should have at least 15% of its net value in precious metals. Here is our recommendation.

Become a Silver Dime Collector. Dimes are inexpensive and fun to collect. Usually a lifetime hobby investment that, in time, can turn into a profitable adventure.

Purchase this starter collection of nine Mercury dimes; all 90% silver coins; all numismatically graded very good or better,

	dates	
1936		1935
1939		1937
1942		1941
1944		1943
		1945.



Postage, handling and insurance inclusive with satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Write:

THE DIME STORE

15540 Kilmarnock Dr. S.E., Dept. 10
Fort Myers, FL 33912

Free Dime Catalog on request

Offer may be withdrawn without notice due to supply and demand

25-26 CUPERTINO, CA. Campus Center, De Anza College, 21250 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino Coin Club 19th Annual Coin Show. Frank Nielsen, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MARCH

4 SEATTLE, WA. Lake City Community Center, 12531 28th Ave. N.E. 1989 Coin Show conducted by the University Coin Club. Allen Nystrom, P.O. Box 17183, Seattle, WA 98107.

5 LIVERMORE, CA. Elks Club, 940 Larkspur (1st St. exit off I-580). 26th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Livermore Valley Coin Club. LVCC, P.O. Box 610, Livermore, CA 94550.

11-12 EUREKA, CA. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds, 3750 Harris St. 23rd Annual Coin Show of the Eureka Coin

Club. Harry Dixon, P.O. Box 505, Eureka, CA 95501.

11-12 TACOMA, WA. Sherwood Inn, 8402 S. Hosmer. Semi-Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Tacoma-Lakewood Coin Club. Bob Kinsedahl, P.O. Box 9389, Tacoma, WA 98409.

12 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin & Collectible Show presented by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, c/o CCC, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060.

18-19 SACRAMENTO, CA. Elks Hall, 6446 Riverside Blvd. 7th Annual Spring Show sponsored by the Sacramento Valley Coin Club. Dennis Pacheco, P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816.

19 NAPA, CA. Town & Country Fair-

grounds, 575 3rd St. Napa Valley Coin Club 25th Coin Show. Gene Feierstein, c/o NVCC, P.O. Box 2154, Napa, CA 94558.

APRIL

1-2 BELLINGHAM, WA. Nendels Inn, 714 Lakeway Dr. (exit 253 off I-5). Annual Bellingham Coin & Stamp Clubs Show. BCC, P.O. Box 124, Bellingham, WA 98227.

9 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin & Collectible Show conducted by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, c/o CCC, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060.

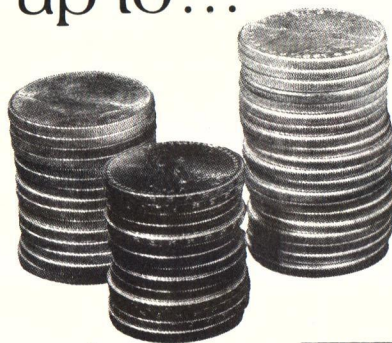
21-23 BELLEVUE, WA. Red Lion Inn. 1989 Coin Show & Convention sponsored by the Pacific Northwest Numismatic

Avena offers prices that no one can stack up to...

BUYING ALL:

**U.S. GOLD — SILVER DOLLARS
COMMEMORATIVES — TYPE COINS
PCGS, NGC, AND NCI COINS**

- We are always looking for fresh material to supply our increasing clientele
- Our extensive expertise in all numismatic material enables us to give you an accurate evaluation of your coins
- We will travel for your coins
- Instant funds for any size collections



Trust • Integrity • Reputation

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

800 Chestnut Avenue • Vineland, NJ 08360
In NJ 609-692-6343 • Outside NJ 800-345-6670



Association. Larry Rowe, P.O. Box 17183, Seattle, WA 98107.

30 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Dan Foley Park, Tuolumne at N. Camino Alto. Vallejo Numismatic Society 17th Annual Coin Show. Mike Stanley, 2107 Gill Dr., Concord, CA 94520.

MAY

7 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Camelback Collectibles Club Show. Bob Phelan, c/o CCC, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060.

FOREIGN

APRIL

1-2 VANCOUVER, BRITISH CO-

LUMBIA, CANADA. Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre. 34th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Vancouver Numismatic Society. Bill Maxwell, Box 67737, Stn. "O," Vancouver, British Columbia V5W 3V2, Canada.

ANA EVENTS

MARCH

3-5 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Broadmoor International Center/Broadmoor Hotel. 11th Midwinter Convention. Co-hosted by the Colorado Springs Coin Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society. Ken Hallenbeck, General Chairman, 619 N. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903. Auction by Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc., 1707 Nicholasville Rd., Lexington, KY 40503.

10-12 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Holiday Inn, Union Square. ANA Seminar on U.S. Coin Grading. Judy Padgett or James Taylor, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 800/367-9723.

APRIL

12-14 DETROIT/DEARBORN, MI. Dearborn Hyatt Regency Hotel. ANA Seminar on U.S. Coin Grading, held in conjunction with Michigan State Numismatic Society Show. Judy Padgett or James Taylor, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 800/367-9723.

16-22 National Coin Week, "Money Matters." Nancy Green, NCW Chairman, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY

FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send \$1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE

P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600



ANA member 120496

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD

Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates.
"Se habla espanol."

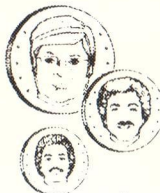
BUYING & SELLING

All Bahamas silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes
ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"



2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

ANA MEMBERSHIP MEDAL AND CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Specially designed plexiglas holder shows off your ANA 25- or 50-year membership medal and certificate together. This 5 7/8-inch square holder has a white insert and comes with its own mini-easel. Gift boxed. Order #111.

\$15.00 plus \$2.95 p/h

ANA MONEY MUSEUM
818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

MAY

20-22 ORLANDO, FL. Holiday Inn—University of Central Florida. ANA Seminar on U.S. Coin Grading. Judy Padgett or James Taylor, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 800/367-9723.

JULY

9-15 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Colorado College. 21st Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Padgett or James Taylor, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 800/367-9723.

AUGUST

9-13 PITTSBURGH, PA. David L. Lawrence Convention Center/Vista Inter-

national Hotel. 98th Anniversary Convention. Co-hosted by the Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists, the Pittsburgh Numismatic Society and the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. Sam Deep, General Chairman, 1920 Woodside Rd., Glenshaw, PA 15116. Auction by Bowers & Merena Galleries, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

AUGUST 1990

22-26 SEATTLE, WA. Washington State Convention Center/Seattle Sheraton Hotel & Towers. 99th Anniversary Convention. Hosted by the Pacific Northwest Numismatic Association. Larry Rowe, General Chairman, 1012 N.E. Sherwood Dr., Vancouver, WA 98686. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Bldg., 311 Market St., Dallas, TX 75202.

C.E. BULLOWA (LM 355) COINHUNTER

Buying and Selling
Coins of the World.

In business since 1952.

- Appraisals
- Coins, Medals, Currency
- Active buyer of high-grade private collections and estates.
- Prompt settlement for outright purchase.
- Private treaty or auction consignments available.

Buying agent at major auctions.

Contact us for an appointment:



1616 Walnut, Suite 2112
Philadelphia, PA 19103



Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518

P & M RARE COINS

WE BUY & SELL:

- QUALITY U.S. COINAGE.
- SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COMMEMORATIVES 1892 -1954.
- PREMIUM PRICES FOR COINS W/ ORIGINAL DOCUMENTATION.
- TYPE COINAGE PRIOR TO 1964.

WE ATTEND MAJOR SHOWS...SEND "WANT LISTS".

QUALITY SERVICE FOR COLLECTORS, COLLECTOR/INVESTORS, AND BROKERS. CUSTOM PORTFOLIOS PREPARED.

WANTED!

- COUNTERSTAMPED COMMEMORATIVES •
CLEVELAND and STONE MOUNTAIN
- POSTERS and SELECT MEMORABILIA •
EXPOS 1893 - 1936

GLORIA E. PETERS
ANA R-102942

CINDY MOHON
SUSCC R-706

14252 Culver, #490
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 559-5797

by appointment only

CHRISTMAS COINS

SPECIAL 1988 CHRISTMAS 50-PENCE COIN AVAILABLE

For the ninth consecutive year — 1980 through 1988 — the Isle of Man government has issued a special Christmas 50-pence coin in the series which has been hailed as "the world's most outstanding set of narrative coins."

The design on the reverse of the 1988 coin follows the theme of Transportation, as begun in 1980, each year showing a different mode of travel. Train, aircraft, hose tram and bus have been featured in recent years.

The 1988 scene depicts a BSA (British Small Arms) motorcycle and sidecar loaded with Yuletide presents speeding past "Harry Kelly's Cottage" and upsetting a hen, a Manx cat and an irate Harry Kelly himself. The Kelly homestead, a fine example of an early Manx stone cottage, is a landmark on the famous TT (Tourist Trophy) motorcycle racing route.

The coin is available in cupronickel in proof finish, mounted under transparent plastic in a beautiful silk-finish Christmas card depicting a church on a snowy night.

The 50-pence coin is also available in proof versions in sterling silver, 22-karat gold or pure platinum.

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GOLD ANGEL FEATURES PARTRIDGE

For the third consecutive year — 1986 through 1988 — the Isle of Man has also released a fractional gold Angel bearing a special Yuletide mintmark. This year it is a 1/20 Angel (1/20 ounce pure gold) with a *Partridge in a Pear Tree* privy mark, mounted under plastic on the same blue, gold and white Christmas card as the 50-pence coin.

In 1986 a 1/20 Angel with Christmas Tree mintmark and in 1987 a 1/10 Angel with Mistletoe mintmark were issued in silk-finish holiday cards of differing design.



LEGAL TENDER COINS

All Isle of Man Christmas coins are British Isles legal tender, and bear the portrait of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, Lord of Man. The Isle of Man is a self-governing Crown possession in the Irish Sea, which issues its own coins, banknotes, postage stamps, passports and license plates.

All commercial banks in the Isle of Man pay out business strikes (normal uncirculated) versions of the cupronickel 50-pence coin during the Christmas season at face value (50 pence equals about U.S. 93 cents). These tend to be snapped up as souvenirs by island residents, but Christmas 50P coins of earlier years occasionally stay in active circulation until well worn.

The face value of the 1/20 Angel is also 50 pence (1 Angel equals 5 pounds sterling), but since it contains over \$21 worth of pure gold, it does not circulate. It is legal tender, however, exempt from all customs duties and — in more than half the states of the Union — exempt from sales taxes.

PREVIOUS YEARS' CHRISTMAS COINS

Except as noted below in the Official Government Order Form, Christmas coins of years before 1988 are not longer available direct from the mint. We suggest you contact your favorite coin dealer for these.



OFFICIAL ORDER FORM



ISLE OF MAN 1988

Proof cuni 50P in Xmas card ea. \$ 6.50*
 Proof sterling silver 50P ea. \$30.00#
 Proof 22K gold 50P Price on request#
 Proof pure platinum 50P Price on request#
 1988 Gold 1/20 Angel in Xmas card ea. \$49.95*

ODDS AND ENDS SALE (All Glittering Proofs, Cased)

I.O.M. 1987 Americas Cup 1-oz Crown Palladium
 ea. \$199.00*
 I.O.M. 1987 Americas Cup 5-oz Silver coin ea. \$ 90.00*
 I.O.M. 1987 Americas Cup 10-oz Silver coin
 ea. \$175.00*

POSTAGE \$6.00

TOTAL _____



**POBJOY
MINT
LTD.**

**P.O. BOX 153
IOLA, WI 54945
715-445-3581**

*Immediate delivery.

#Six- to eight-week delay in delivery.

Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax.

Fremont Coin Gallery



Buy and Sell Silver and Gold Coins
Collections • Estates
Appraisals

RON MILLER

(415) 792-1511

3769 Peralta Blvd.

Fremont, CA 94536

SELLING SILVER BULLION

Orders of 75 oz. or more shipped postpaid.

SILVER BULLION

75 oz. or more postpaid, less than 75 oz. plus \$4.00 postage

★ AMERICAN EAGLE

1987 1 oz. Silver Spot plus 1.23
1988 1 oz. Silver Spot plus 1.35

★ ENGELHARD SILVER

1 oz. Prospector Spot plus40
1 oz. Bar Spot plus60
10 oz. Bar Spot plus45
100 oz. Bar Spot plus10
100 oz. Bar 'Old Style' Spot plus05

★ GENERIC 1 OZ. ROUNDS & BARS

1 oz. Silver Spot plus20

★ BAGS OF COIN SILVER 90%-40% - Call for quotes

- All orders must be confirmed by phone.
- All orders must be postmarked within 24 hours.
- Silver orders of 200 oz. or more receive a 2¢/oz. discount.
- Hrs: Mon.-Fri. 10-6 EST. • Premium subject to change.

SCOTT HOCEVAR

7523 S. Westnedge, Kalamazoo, MI 49002

Ask for Scott Hocevar, Ashten Campbell or Lisa Lagoni

TRADING LINE CUSTOMER SERVICE

(616) 329-2444

(616) 329-1930

PAYING TOP PRICES

Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1,450	\$2,400	\$4,200
Lincoln Cents	385	545	1,400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2,300
Mercury Dimes	305	785	2,200
Barber Quarters	1,225	2,700	7,850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1,210	1,775	3,650
Walking Liberty 50¢	310	715	5,500
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,650 Fine)	(6,950 XF)	(17,250 AU)
Peace Dollars	(335 Fine)	(550 XF)	(1,065 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(6,700 XF/AU)	(10,500 BU)	(17,000 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free 1-800-USA-COIN (872-2646)

In California call 1-800-USA-GOLD (872-4053)

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Phone (916) 487-2646

ANA Life Member

Prices subject to change

Club Activities

California's **San Jose Coin Club** (C-15154) is offering its 1989 club medal for sale. Struck by Masterpiece Medallions, the medal features San Jose's City Hall and Court House Building as it appeared in 1889. The reverse bears a standing eagle. Struck in a variety of metals, the commemoratives are available in silver (\$20 each, postpaid), antique bronze or golden bronze (\$3 each, postpaid). Medal orders can be sent to the San Jose Coin Club, P.O. Box 5621, San Jose, CA 95150.

A souvenir program for the 25th Anniversary Coin Show of the **Hawaii State Numismatic Association** (C-61027), held November 10-13, 1988, contains a number of articles related to "Hawaiiiana," including one



A wooden token issued by the **Hawaii State Numismatic Association** in conjunction with its 25th annual coin show pictures the **Hawaiian green turtle**, an endangered species.

entitled "Monies of the Kingdom of Hawaii, 1778-1893" and an illustrated account of the HSNA's "Wooden Hawaiian Fish Series." The program can be purchased for \$2.50 from the HSNA, P.O. Box 477, Honolulu, HI 96809. Also offered is a commemorative wooden token, available for 25 cents plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope from the Honolulu Coin Club, P.O. Box 6063, Honolulu, HI 96818. To get both the wood and the booklet, plus a City and County of Honolulu dog tag, send \$2.50—check or money order, made out to the HSNA—to Kazuma Oyama, 38 Lau-one Loop, Wahiawa, HI 96786.

Founded in 1970, the **Cupertino Coin Club** (C-70891) of California will host its 19th annual coin show on February 25 and 26 at the Campus Center of De Anza College. To mark

Free Price List of Israel
Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals



J.J. Van Grover, Ltd.

Phone: (718) 224-9578

P.O. Box 123

Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

FAX: (718) 224-9393

**WORLD'S FOREMOST
DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS**

Special offering to our readers:

1961, 62 or 63 U.S. Proof Set

1 for \$16.00 or 3 for \$47.00

WANTED: U.S. PROOF SETS

Life Member: AINA, ANA, OIN, SIN, NASC, GENA
Member: PNG



**ANCIENT
COINS &
ARTIFACTS**

- Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Judaeen
Medieval and Foreign Coins
- Classical, Pre-Columbian, African,
Oceanic, Oriental and Eskimo Art
- Auctioneers & Appraisers
- Consignments Sought

Collectors' Journal of Ancient Art
\$6 per issue — \$20 for 4 issues

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., Inc.

Post Office Box 777

Encino, California 91316

(818) 784-7772





Red Rose Coin Club members received an elongated cent emblazoned with the club's logo in honor of the organization's 500th meeting.

the event, the club has issued a golden bronze medal, available for \$3.50 post-paid; a few medals from past years also are available for the same price. Send orders and inquiries to the Cupertino Coin Club, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95014.

Last October, Pennsylvania's **Red Rose Coin Club** (C-35575) celebrated both its 30th anniversary and its 500th meeting—an average of more than 16 meetings per year since the group's exordium in 1958. Today's members number 230, in contrast to the 17 in attendance at the first meeting of the organization. The club presented two separate commemoratives to its members in honor of the anniversaries: encased 1958 and 1988 cents to note the club's 30th year, and an elongated cent bearing the club's logo—a red rose—with the date and the inscription

500TH MEETING.

Thanksgiving weekend turned out to be a winner for the **California State Numismatic Association's** (C-14488) fall coin show and convention. Official attendance showed more than 850 adults were present, in addition to the many children who attended, having been notified of the event by a flyer circulated in local schools. Many competitive exhibits showcased numismatic items related to Thomas Jefferson. CSNA medal winner John Lenker displayed a large collection of primitive money—billed as a “Wife-Buying Money Exhibit”—which included cowrie shells, teeth and tusks, and beads made from shells and seeds. In addition, the **International Primitive Money Society** (C-97183) and the **California Exonumist Society** (C-40511) each conducted meetings at

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I buy and sell quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your buying and selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229
P.O. Box 6482
Jackson, MS 39212



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maunder Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

the convention.

More than 1,500 collectors, investors and the "just curious" attended the 16th Annual Convention and Coin Show of the **South Carolina Numismatic Association** (LC-19), held October 14-16, 1988. State Lieutenant Governor Nick Theodore officially opened the show in a ribbon-cutting ceremony, and *Numismatic News* editor Clifford Mishler presented the publication's Numismatic Ambassador Award to SCNA member Austin Sheheen Jr. SCNA President Don McAlister announced that the club's 1989 show again will be held in Greenville, October 27-29, 1989.

This past Christmas, members of California's **San Bernardino County Coin Club** (C-16799) participated in a program to assist needy families, donating canned goods and staples to

bring a little holiday cheer to the less fortunate. Some members contributed cash, while another auctioned two 1879 silver dollars and gave the proceeds to help buy turkeys. The baskets were delivered to San Bernardino-area families just before Christmas Day.

Membership Report

The following applications for membership, representing membership numbers 138404, 139265, 140660-61, and 142659 through 142945 inclusive, and LM 4270 through LM 4285 inclusive, were received before November 23, 1988. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—A (Associate), J (Junior), LM (Life Member), CLM (Converted to Life Membership)—all applications are for Regular Membership. Absence of a state beading indicates that no applications were

received from that state. Proposers are noted following the applicant's name and code; if no proposers are listed, the applicant was sponsored by a member of ANA headquarters staff.

Upon receipt of their application, admission fee and dues, the individuals listed below are deemed members of the Association, with all rights and privileges other than the right to vote. If written objection to the admission of an applicant is received by the Executive Director within 30 days of this publication, the Executive Director shall notify the applicant of such objection, requesting a reply within 20 days after the applicant's receipt or rejection of the notice. After the expiration of this 20-day period, the Executive Director shall present the written objection, along with the applicant's response, if any, and all other available information relating thereto, to the Board of Governors for a determination

U.S. Gold Coins
Type Coins
ANACS Coins

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items

Commemoratives
Silver Dollars
Inaugural Medals



Send your hard-to-find list to:



JOHN PAUL SAROSI, INC.

NUMISMATISTS

110½ MARKET STREET, JOHNSTOWN, PA 15907
(800) 334-1163 • (814) 535-5766



Comprehensive catalog and monthly ANACS listings available, free of charge.

JOHN PAUL SAROSI, LM ANA 2505; KATHY SAROSI, LM ANA 3178

as to whether or not to revoke the applicant's membership. In the event that such membership is revoked, the admission fee and dues shall be refunded. If membership is not revoked or if the objection is not upheld, the applicant's membership will remain in effect, and the applicant shall have the right to vote.

ALABAMA

James N. Ezell II

ARIZONA

Richard A. Debert
Leonard F. Durr (CLM)
Leon H. Ritchie
John E. Robinson
Paul E. Sangster (CLM)

CALIFORNIA

Jon Bruce Amspacher (CLM)
Paul Audette
Bert Baumer—Salvatore J. Falcone
Jim Byers
Edward Callahan

Dick Carron
Chico Coin Club, 1040 Village Ln., Chico, CA 95926.

Christopher M. Cote
James Curtis (LM)
Hunt Dallas—Randall J. Moore
W. Clifford Dean
R.L. Futoran (CLM)
Christopher Gravatt
Grant Harris (J)
Zachary Harrison (J)
Evan Jorgensen (CLM)
James G. Keller
Charley Kosanck
Jess W. McCormick
William McCormick
Orian Moss (J)
Jeanne N. Naito
Robert Naruse
Henry R. Nothhaft
Ronald Pearson
George M. Pomonik
Dewey G. Riscioni (CLM)
John W. Saltonstall
J. Thomas Senko
George V. Shirey—Monte D. Rogers
Tuyet Huynh Thi
Karl A. Tiedemann

Claudia Troxel
M.C. Wales
Alex J. Williams
Tim Witucky—David L. Bates
Stephen Jacob Wrubel—Gordon J. Wrubel

COLORADO

Garry L. Beal
Diane L. Betts
James Blakenship—Floyd C. Ates
Jim Butler
Gary Demain (A)—Paul J. Puckett
Sheryl A. Demain (A)—Paul J. Puckett
James Ertzbischoff
C.M. Herman
Charlene O. Kvaternick
David Metzener
Lee R. Wierema
Jennifer Wright

CONNECTICUT

Timothy Balboni
David G. Hubbard
Matthew J. Kreuzer—Arthur M. Fitts III
Brian Rock

FLORIDA

John N. Arnold

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains items we are looking for. Generally, we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large. (We have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend.) If your collection is too large to mail, please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Dept. 7, 300 Highland Mall Blvd. #200, Austin, TX 78752

Call toll-free 800-531-5370

ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Jane M. Doyle
 Irving Friedman
 Richard C. Hassell Jr.
 Richard W. Herbst—Michael Huffman
 Harold A. Lawhead
 Norman Levine
 Elisha H. Maroney (J)
 Thomas J. Mehl Jr.
 Lawrence O. Terwilliger—Alex J. Barna

GEORGIA

Ben Davis
 Robert W. Dennis
 Katherine Kingman (J)—Vernon L. Tipka
 Jerry W. Waters—Vernon L. Tipka

IDAHO

Don Glavin—Gary W. Wallin
 Andrew Howard (J)
 Brian Howard

ILLINOIS

Tim M. Bieschke (J)—Carl F. Wolf
 L.H. Buffam
 Samuel C. Chapman
 Roger G. Clark
 Frank De Mynck
 Stan Durin

Ronald N. Flores—Dale Williams
 Thomas L. Galluppi
 Russell C. Green
 MaryAnne Kaht
 David McNamara
 Paul A. Meints
 Gerald R. Myers
 Kevin Westhouse
 William Zimmermann

INDIANA

James H. Bryant Jr.
 Charles Timothy Lord
 James N. Molden
 James E. Riemenschneider
 Donald Smucker

IOWA

Gawain O'Conner

KANSAS

Byron Boothe
 Leo Shirley

KENTUCKY

Wayne T. Smith
 Robert L. Taylor—Donald Young

LOUISIANA

Stephen M. Cohen (CLM)
 Toby Stogner (J)—Wheelchair Whitney
 James P. Wischan

MAINE

Benjamin A. Parsons (J)

MARYLAND

Edward L. Fletcher Jr.
 David R. Gearinger
 Daniel Ghazi (J)
 Stanley B. Jaffe—Joseph A. Clarke
 Marian E. Price (A)—Millard E. Price III
 Al Swiston Sr.

MASSACHUSETTS

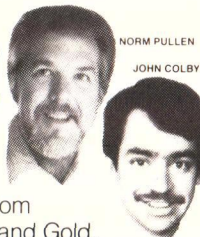
Robert E. Adams—David Sundman
 Louise A. Barrett—Ted W. Barrett
 Harvey Berig
 David C. Cruthers—R.A. Killeffer
 Michael C. Hodge
 Michael Janikas (J)
 Dennis Kerrigan
 Phil Kolber—John D. Mullen
 Alberto Medeiros
 Anthony Pendenza

U.S. COINS FOR THE COLLECTOR

Join the thousands of other collectors who receive our price lists of U.S. collector coins. There's sure to be something for everyone — from Half Cents to Silver Dollars and Gold.

Send us your name and address today for our most recent listing of hand-selected and specially priced U.S. coins. We will also add you to our mailing list for future offerings.

CALL US WITH YOUR WANT LIST!
 (207) 775-6766 MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-4:30



NORMAN W. PULLEN, INC.

ONE MARGINAL WAY, P.O. BOX 10600, PORTLAND, ME 04104

BLANCHARD

THE WORLD'S LARGEST
 FULL-SERVICE RARE COIN
 AND PRECIOUS METALS FIRM

Two decades of integrity,
 dependability and fairness in
 investment-quality coins.

CALL TOLL FREE
 1-800-877-7633



2400 Jefferson Highway
 Jefferson, Louisiana 70121-3835
 In Louisiana call (504) 837-3010
 TELEX 784387



LM 2734



Allyson E. Sawyer (A)—Steven W. Sawyer
Kenneth Webster
Michael Wiehl (J)

MICHIGAN

Theodore R. Allen
Charles J. Gersh
Jeffrey W. Johnson
Jonathan Keim (J)—Karl E. Keim
Earl L. Meyers
Richard N. Olsen—Albert L. Baber
Ray Osman
Brian Richardson
Lyndon Whipple
Thomas R. Woodruff

MINNESOTA

Steve Blacik
Scott C. Cruz—Gary W. Wallin
Tom Goodell
John L. Murphy
Paul Schanfield
Patricia A. Westrum—Gary W. Wallin

MISSISSIPPI

J. Kevin Floyd (J)
Jimmy H. Womach

MISSOURI

William B. Claycomb
David L. Noble
Charles N. Willard

MONTANA

Kathryn E. Martin

NEBRASKA

Benjamin Pierce (J)—Steven C. Drake

NEVADA

Steven W. Pavick (CLM)—Richard Penko
Clarence L. Ray
Michael Zionch—W. Montgomery Sims Jr.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

William Eckler
Kenneth Olsen—Doran A. Jones

NEW JERSEY

Dennis Crawford
Oliver Creamer
Jeffrey DiMatteo—Daniel J. Avena
Joseph G. Eisen
Albert W. Farrante
Alexandria M. Jozwick

Gele Kostouski (J)
F.T. Kraft
L.C. Lobb
Herbert W. Matthews Jr.
James P. Nunan
Ben Wapner—Alex J. Barna

NEW MEXICO

Roy H. Breece

NEW YORK

Bijan Anvar
Don Barber
Anthony Bonica
Robert B. Brodrick
Alexander Brodsky (J)
Steven Buckholtz
John M. Casarella
Walter J. Cieben Jr.
Marc J. D'Auria
Richard P. Davis
John R. Deluca
Thomas F. Diaddigo
Ian Frysinger (J)—Karl E. Keim
Joe Fusaro
Dana Gentile (J)—Lawrence J. Gentile
Thomas Gerbasi
Darryl L. Gilbert

Kurt R. Krueger

ANA LM 863

is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins, Foreign Coins &
Currency, National Currency, Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals and Oddments.

*I am in constant need of material to supply the demand
of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere
to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have
a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appre-
ciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential trans-
action with you.*



Cline's RARE COINS

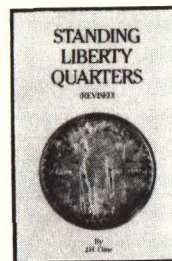
"Standing Liberty Quarters"

(Revised) by J.H. Cline

Hardbound: \$17.95 ppd.

Softbound: \$11.95 ppd.

Please include payment with
order. VISA & MasterCard
accepted. Dealers: Write for
wholesale quantity prices.



**WE ARE ACTIVE BUYERS AND
SELLERS OF STANDING LIBERTY
QUARTERS, XF AND BETTER.
Call or write before shipping, please.**

Our offices (in the Pioneer Bank Bldg.) are open
by appointment only.

Cline's Rare Coins

P.O. Box 1180

Palm Harbor, FL 34682

813/785-2148 or 813/787-3478



Jerry Gladstone
 James Haefner (CLM)
 Gary Hauck (J)
 Nancy L. Jencius
 Arthur S. Katz
 John Kimnitz—Robert A. Perrine
 Luis E. Liendo—David L. Lisot
 Victor Martinez
 Edward P. Meehan
 Steven Nagel—Mike Palmadessa
 Robert C. Petrucelli
 Joseph P. Roggenkamp (J)
 Michael Silvestro (J)
 Kevin Smith
 Judith Stratford (CLM)—Robert Stratford
 Joseph A. Tiso
 Norman Weinberg
 Demeiza E. Welch (J)
 Michael A. Welch
 Thomas Wenneson
 Gary Wycker (CLM)

NORTH CAROLINA

Ken Gussion
 Mike Haney
 Robert F. Jones
 James R. Powell
 P.J. Stephens

NORTH DAKOTA

M.C. Parkos

OHIO

E. Wayne Anglin
 David L. Ballard
 Robert Barton
 Jason M. Burneka (J)
 Steven R. Burns
 Central Ohio International Numismatic Society, P.O. Box 27503, Columbus, OH 43227
 —Mark E. Kleinlein
 Ronald Ellis
 Gary L. Fort
 W.J. Hagedorn
 Jerome A. Lewandowski
 Mark Mooney (J)
 Charles P. Nader Jr.
 Stephen A. Nicely
 John P. Shartz—Leon T. Lindheim
 Raymond A. Smith

OKLAHOMA

Gerald Canary
 Pamela Harrington
 J. Christopher Kirkham (CLM)
 John M. Phillips—Benjamin A. Swagerty
 Yvonne Taylor

Bobbie J. Webb

OREGON

Jon W. DeRoma (CLM)
 David N. Glover (J)
 John McFarland
 Fred W. McLaurie

PENNSYLVANIA

Daniel F. Balloy
 Henry C. Bloss
 Angelo E. Cilia
 Edmund J. Daly
 Paul D. Demaske
 Jesse A. Feliciani
 Richard D. Hess
 David A. Hines (J)
 Marilyn W. Jackson
 Leon Klipple
 Rocco P. Perate Sr.
 Charles E. Portman
 Sean Recicar (J)
 Theodore R. Rutkowski
 Frank Tominac
 Kerry Vandegrift

SOUTH CAROLINA

D. McKoy Parks

Ossie's is Buying

All U.S. Gold Coins
 All Type Coins
 Large & Small Size Currency
 Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
 Rare Silver Dollars & Uncirculated Rolls

Will Travel for Collections

Ossie's Coin Shop

1007 Hamilton St., Allentown, PA 18101
215/433-4474 or 215/434-4718

Member PNG, ANA, SPMC

Michael A. Spellmon

TENNESSEE

Ralph Coltman—Susan A. Watters
Randall P. Holder
John William Jones

TEXAS

Hurst S. Barbee
David R. Bevelle
Drury Callahan (CLM)
A.V. Coleman
Peter F. Dawes
Neil R. Gurwitz
Robert W. Holliman
John W. Hoover III (CLM)
M. Leroy Koonsman
Greg Kutach
Elizabeth Lister (J)
Hernan Madero (J)
Kenna Mochrie
Gerald J. Mose
Mark D. Stooksbury
James A. Straus

UTAH

P.K. Moore

VERMONT

Fred Trombly

VIRGINIA

Edgar Bolling
Robert J. Chiloress
Ellen L. Finelli (A)—David J. Finelli
Ward L. Foeller

WASHINGTON

Erik Anderson (J)
Phil Bloch
Charles E. Bowden—Richard J. Nelson
E.L. Paulsen
Roy N. Pawlucki
Christopher Rochette (J)
Richard Smith

WEST VIRGINIA

Paul Brushwood (J)
Linda Summerville Rogers

WISCONSIN

Ronald Beckstrom
David Jakupcak
Joseph Kreeger
Mark A. Nessmann

Joseph S. Triscari
Kenneth A. Wilcox

WYOMING

Donald Anselmi
John C. Cromwell
James G. Ludowise—Fred Camposan

PUERTO RICO

Roberto Rios Cardona

FOREIGN

Alberni Valley Coin Club, P.O. Box 71, Port
Alberni, British Columbia V9Y 7M6, Canada
Joseph Bekerman, Canada
Abdelaty M. Ibrahim, Egypt
Angelini Claudio Marcos, Spain
Brian Mott, Canada
Jose Antonio Uriarte Ortiz, Spain
Luis J. Prieto, Switzerland—A.M. Kagin,
Donald Kagin
Massimo Rossi, Italy
Chen Yao Sheng, Taiwan—Joan L. Wilde
Emmanuel Axpore Sowah, Ghana

DECEASED

R 47966 Frank D. Allesandro, Utica,
NY

Wanted

• Fractional Currency • Large Size
Currency • Colonial Currency • U.S.
Encased Postage • F. E. Spinner
Letters and etc.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY INC.

Send business size SASE for current listing.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(718) 268-3221



R 111427 Norma Cameron, Bothell, WA
 R 14117 Lowell Chastain, Elizabethtown, PA
 R 51489 Jerome Colich, Rego Park, NY
 R 112252 Leonard H. Cooperman, Toledo, OH
 R 89280 David Dolan, Albuquerque, NM
 LM 2046 D. Angus Duncan, Portland, OR
 R 42155 Lewis Fattel, Teaneck, NJ
 R 117160 T.D. Fiegl, Silver Creek, NY
 R 29834 Robert W. Galliers, Defiance, OH
 G 4397 R.E. Glos, Oxford, OH
 R 25939 Thomas R. Griffin, Troutman, NC
 R 32106 John B. Hammalian, Woodcliff Lake, NJ
 R 31946 Devere H. Hansen, South Pasadena, CA
 R 32424 Leslie L. Heilbronner, Perry, NY
 R 16071 Franklin P. Hinman, Burdett, NY
 R 74743 Robert J. Howley, Dunedin, FL
 R 61404 Jack D. Huggins Sr., Belleville, IL
 R 33459 Walter F. Krause, Freeport, TX

R 67269 Herbert M. Lemmon, Philadelphia, PA
 R 74324 Robert L. Macy, Decatur, GA
 R 89660 Peter Matranga, Racine, WI
 G 5444 Norman A. McColl, Saunderson, RI
 R 80728 J.C. McGehee, Bolton, MS
 R 75094 John W. Murphy, Utica, NY
 R 61226 A.B. Otwell, Petersburg, WV
 R 116336 Len Overcash, Chicago, IL
 R 85251 Benedict L. Ptaszenski, Davie, FL
 R 43305 James Rokowski, Norwich, CT
 R 126976 Paul G. Scagnelli, Ashland, MA
 R 30019 R.G. Schubauer, Bethlehem, PA
 R 124659 Frank E. Simpson, Tuolumne, CA
 R 118463 Herndon W. Smith, Prescott Valley, AZ
 R 33157 E. Victor Snell, St. Catharines, Canada
 R 44733 Edward P. Spencer, Springwater, NY
 R 109522 Bill Stevenson Jr., Lubbock, TX
 R 163413 Eldo H. Stonecipher, Columbus, IN
 R 24947 John W. Swigart, Huntingdon, PA

LM 4100 David E. Taylor, Deerfield, IL
 R 66287 Dean D. Updike, Fredericktown, OH
 R 121416 Robert E. Vaughan, Glen Burnie, MD
 R 41848 Edward Vistain, Riverside, IL
 LM 4028 Joe Voinovich, Scottsdale, AZ
 R 14702 C.R. Woods, Kansas City, MO
 R 102511 Vincent J. Zemaitis, Brooklyn, NY

Obituaries

MAX MIZEL—ANA 19537

Longtime ANA member Max Mizel died November 29, 1988. Mizel directed Macy's Coin Centre in New York City in the 1950s. He was devoted to numismatics and belonged to several coin clubs; he had been a member of the ANA for 38 years. He will be missed by his family, friends and others who were privileged to know him. —J.E. Goldman

Silver Towne



BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
 Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
 Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
 Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES

Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
 Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
 Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
 Melting & Assaying
 Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
 Winchester, Indiana 47394
 (317) 584-7481



Owners:

Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

LM 995

QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER

367 Coddington Center
 Santa Rosa, CA 95401
 (707) 544-1621

LEN OVERCASH—ANA 116336

Len Overcash, 47, died of cancer on November 4, 1988. A devoted member of the Love Token Society, Len took over the position of secretary in 1987, doing a superior job of putting membership and dues records on computer files. He also was a key hand at the mail-bid auction held by the Society in Cincinnati last July. Len also was a member of the Oak Park Coin Club and, just prior to his death, assembled a love token exhibit for the club's show. He is sadly missed by all who knew him.

—Lloyd L. Entenmann

HERBERT M. BERGEN—LM 726

Herbert M. Bergen, former ANA president, died November 1, 1988, at the age of 91. Bergen, a member of the

ANA since 1939, served as second vice president of the Association from 1961 to 1967, chairing numerous committees and heading the club representative program during that time. In 1969 he was elected president of the ANA.

During his tenure as ANA president, Bergen established a coin collectors' insurance policy; instituted the ANA authentication service; and increased an endowment fund for the operation of a museum with a full-time curator at ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs. In 1974, Bergen received the Farran Zerbe Award, the highest honor given by the ANA.

Prior to the United States' 200th anniversary, Bergen was appointed to the American Revolution Bicentennial Committee as an advisor on proposed currency and medals being issued for

the event. Further aiding in the celebration of our nation's birthday, Bergen loaned his collection of Colonial coins to the ANA Museum from January 1975 to September 1977, where it was the highlight of the museum's Americana Gallery I.

Bergen also was active in the Orange County Coin Club and the California State Numismatic Association. In 1977 he was presented with the Numismatic Ambassador Award given by *Numismatic News* in honor of his many outstanding contributions to the hobby.

Comments the Bergen family, "The ANA was a special part of his life. He loved his coins, and had a special affection for fellow coin collectors. He always said that 'coin people' were a breed unto themselves. He had a full life of 91 years. We shall miss him, but have no regrets."



Put the Fun back into Collecting

Buy your coins from the numismatist who enjoys collecting as much as you do! U.S. coins? Civil War tokens? Odd and curious? World and ancient? Write TODAY for free price list.

For Sale: England. 1876-H farthing, halfpenny, and penny set. Choice/Gem Proofs. Obverse: "Bun head" Queen Victoria bust. Reverse: Britannia. While even a single English Proof is rarely seen, a three-piece set is an event. Less than 20 struck. The set \$795.00

JOHN MURBACH

P.O. Box 1438
Temple City, CA 91780
(818) 575-7674
ANA R-62208 (1969)

ED HIPPS GALLERY

9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

*Serving the needs of the beginner
to the most advanced collector.*

We have price lists available upon request for U.S. and foreign coins. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.



Stop in and visit
with us when in
the Dallas area.

Numismatic Fine Arts International, Inc.

NFA OFFERS THE BEST



NFA Auction XVIII, Lot 287
Seleucid Kingdom, Seleucus I
312-280 B.C.
Silver Tetradrachm
Price Realized: \$130,000

UNSURPASSED AUCTION PERFORMANCE

Over the years NFA has achieved auction results second to none in the world of ancient numismatics. The last two auctions alone have grossed a total of nearly **\$6.5 million**, far outpacing our competitors. We have sold the most prominent collections of ancient coins to be offered in recent history:

Santa Barbara Museum of Fine Arts (1975)
Boston Museum of Fine Arts (1980)
Johns Hopkins University Collection (1985)

NFA's auction catalogues feature the incomparable research of internationally respected numismatists **Catherine C. Lorber** and **David R. Sear**. The outstanding quality of these world renowned volumes assures our consignors the best possible results. We invite you to make yourself a part of our success.

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR OUR SPRING 1989 AUCTION

**Quality
Single Coins
&
Collections**

10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, Sixth Floor
Los Angeles, California 90067
(213) 282-7535

WORLD GOLD COINS



Our new price list of choice quality and rare gold coins from more than 100 countries is now available. Send \$1 for your copy.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail
to:

STEINBERG'S

"Numismatic Gold Specialists Since 1950"
(305) 781-3455

P.O. Box 1565, Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565

GEORGIA

AND THE

SOUTHEAST

Straight Talk Assets, Inc.
AUTHORIZED P.C.G.S. DEALER

Buying & Selling All Investment-Quality Coins

We are also engaged in the purchase and placement of Southern Gold Coins, specifically gold coins struck at the U.S. Branch Mint in Dahlonega, Georgia. We are recognized by our peers throughout the country as being **The Foremost Authority**, numismatically, on Southern Gold coins.

Gold, Silver, and Platinum bullion are also available in all their forms at very competitive prices.

MONTHLY ACCUMULATION PROGRAM
QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER
QUALITY-INTEGRITY-SERVICE

Straight Talk Assets, Inc.

Great Southern Federal Savings Building

311 Green St., Suite 301

Gainesville, Georgia 30501

JACK HANCOCK (404) 536-0587

GLENN FRIED



LIFE MEMBER
ANA 1612
GNA
FUN



NGC – PCGS – ANACS – NCI CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING and SELLING • Call (201) 686-3110

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK



SG

RARE COINS

S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
954-A STUYVESANT AVE.
UNION, NJ 07083

SAL GERMANO, ANA LM #3580



Counterfeit 1925 Fort Vancouver Centennial Half Dollar

ANOTHER DECEPTIVE COUNTERFEIT commemorative half dollar has been confirmed by the ANA Certification Service. The November 1988 issue of *The Numismatist* detailed the diagnostics of a counterfeit 1928 Hawaiian half dollar; this month's column continues the series, highlighting the diagnostics of a spurious 1925 Fort Vancouver Centennial commemorative.

The general characteristics of this bogus piece are fuzzy details, sharp edge reeding, and lack of die polish. The fields of the coin have a soft, gran-

ular appearance. Specific diagnostics are difficult to identify on this particular counterfeit. A 7x magnifying glass

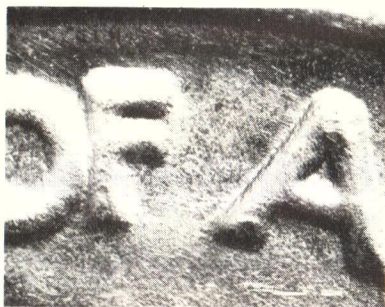


is required to trace the small, repeating depressions that are apparent in the accompanying photographs. These depressions occur on the counterfeit's obverse in AMERICA and on the reverse legend in CENTENNIAL.

Readers with further questions about the characteristics of counterfeit commemorative coins are encouraged to contact the ANA Certification Service, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.



Counterfeit 1925 Fort Vancouver Centennial commemorative half dollar.



On the counterfeit's obverse, depressions are apparent in AMERICA, particularly on the lower left leg of the first A (top) and on the M at the junction of the diagonal cross-strokes.



The second E of CENTENNIAL in the reverse legend shows a series of small depressions on the upright portion (left); another depression appears on the left leg of the first N.



WEB'S COINS LTD.

728 New Loudon Rd.
Latham, NY 12110
(518) 783-8939



SPECIALIZING IN:

- PROOFLIKE MORGAN DOLLARS
- PROOF GOLD
- ALL BETTER U.S. COINS

Webster Nesbitt, ANA Life Member

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country, and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
- 5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086
Phone 800-641-3631



Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 645, PNG 190.
Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

COLLECTORS INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential investment consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

 **Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.**
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Please request our free investment guide!



Robert Riethe
R67397

Tokens of Festivity

continued from page 255

acquire a few doubloons. It is a sad truth that some have died in the frenzied rush for these shiny tokens.

Doubloons come in various colors; most have a distinctive design created for the issuing krewe. Probably more than 500 different types of doubloons are produced each year.

H. Alvin Sharpe first suggested throwing the aluminum tokens in mid-1959. Initially, the "Granddaddy of the Doubloon" had trouble marketing his new product, but over the years the doubloons caught on. In recent years, special silver or pewter doubloons have been struck for sale in New Orleans or for presentation to krewe members.

According to Michael Fuljenz, in

his "Market Forum" column published in the April 1986 issue of *The Numismatist*, some silver doubloons have sold for as much as \$2,000 each; early aluminum pieces have commanded as much as \$1,000 each. So if you're looking for something exciting to collect, why not consider Mardi Gras doubloons?

Acknowledgment

THE AUTHOR EXTENDS thanks to J.D. Weed of Gulfport, Mississippi, for providing historic information about Mardi Gras celebrations, and to Donn Pearlman, whose "Coin Collector's Corner" radio broadcast on Chicago's WBBM Newsradio featured background information about the doubloons.

Additional Reading

Guren, Jay, and Richard Ugan. *Carnival*



Some Mardi Gras doubloons are produced as promotional items, such as this token from Pizza Hut.

Why not buy gold where the dealers buy?

*Doing business the right way
for more than 20 years.*

Market makers in all U.S. dated gold, commemorative gold and PCGS gold in all denominations from \$1-\$20. Check our dealer pages on Coinnet (601,602) and Reuters (WYPM) for our daily bullion spreads and other coin specials.

Our dated and PCGS gold inventory numbers more than 3,000 coins and is always changing and growing with numismatic rarities.

**WANT LISTS OUR SPECIALTY.
CALL US FIRST!
WE'RE NOT JUST FOR DEALERS.**

Teletype: FACTS K-82
Coinnet FL-46

Members ANA-PNG, FUN
PCGS-Level 1 Marketmaker

*William
Youngerman
Inc.*

RARE COINS
PRECIOUS METALS
JEWELRY

William Youngerman, Inc.
P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
Boca Raton, FL 33429-0177

(305) 368-7707 (in Fla.) • (800) 826-9713 (Fla. WATS)
(800) 327-5010 (outside Fla.)



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON
NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley, LM 2216

***Specializing in
British Hammered Coins***

CREATE YOUR OWN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY!

Join the ANA's REFERENCE BOOK OF THE MONTH CLUB

Don't miss this opportunity to expand your personal library at special low prices available only to ANA members.

To become a book club subscriber and receive advance notice of offerings, simply mail your name and address to:

ANA Book Club
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279



Mardi Gras doubloons often commemorate historic events. This one serves as a tribute to the seven Americans who died aboard the space shuttle *Challenger*.

Panorama: New Orleans Mardi Gras Medals and Krewes, 1884-1965. New Orleans: Anderson Publications, 1966. (ANA Library Cat. No. RM85.M3G8)

Hardy, Arthur. *New Orleans Mardi Gras Guide.* New Orleans: author, 1981. (ANA Library Cat. No. RM85.M3H3)

McLaughlin, Lloyd A., Jr. *Mardi Gras*

Doubloons and Medallions. New Orleans: Elm Supply Company, 1965. (ANA Library Cat. No. RM85.M3M3)

A young collector from Harmon, Illinois, August Jackson is very active in numismatics and has written articles for the ANA's quarterly publication, *FIRST STRIKE*.

THE QUEST FOR QUALITY IS OVER . . .



Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

CHRISTOPHER T. TRACEY
ANA LM 2669

POST OFFICE BOX 645
MARLBOROUGH, MA 01752
1-508-481-1924



LOUISIANA NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIOS, LTD.

P.O. BOX 3045
MONROE, LOUISIANA 71210
(318) 322-2646
1-800-992-0601
formerly CommemTowne, Inc.

LNP is making buy/sell markets in PCGS and NGC commems, dollars, and U.S. gold in MS63 thru MS67. We are also strong buyers of estates and collections. Please contact us for prices and availability.

Wayne Hummel, LM 3543 • Brian Yutzy, LM 4166
Don Gammel, LM 3916 • John H. Connor R136537



TOM'S COINS

*Specializing in
United States, Hawaiian
and Foreign Coinage*

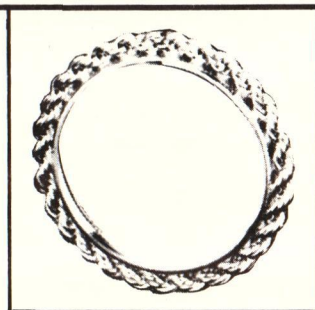
TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

R-20705
LM-869



R-3380
LM-541



The Quality You Expect
... Prices Unexpectedly Low!

14 K & Sterling Coin Frames
14 K Coin Rings
Color Brochure Available
Wholesale Jewelry

Ocala Coin Shop

P.O. Box 4320
Ocala, Florida 32678
Coin Net FL-70 904/732-8741

"...all of the coins on my list will out-perform the rest of the market..."

-Silvano DiGenova

Editor-in-Chief, *Tangible Investment Advisory*, and Chairman, Tangible Investments of America

Everyone knows the coin market is finally getting hot. Very hot. And the time to buy rare coins is NOW.

But, which ones should you buy? How are you going to determine the real rare coin winners? How can you take advantage of the market to its fullest?

Now you can. You can take advantage of the rare coin expertise of Silvano DiGenova. He's bought and sold hundreds of millions of dollars worth of rare coins. He's been featured in *Fortune*, *Venture*, and *The Wall Street Journal*. His rare coin portfolio has consistently been on top of Gary North's *Investment Coin Review*, up against the likes of David Hall and Ed Lee, to name just a few.

Take advantage of his expertise at picking the winners by reading the *Tangible Investment Advisory*. We are offering you the opportunity to examine one issue absolutely free. All you have to do is ask. You are under no obligation to buy anything. We think that you will find it invaluable in making an educated rare coin decision that will make you money!

Call us toll-free at (800) 245-7600 or (215) 972-0770 and mention this ad to receive your free money-making issue, or write us with your name, address and telephone number.

TANGIBLE INVESTMENTS OF AMERICA • 1811 Chestnut St. • Suite 110 • Philadelphia, PA 19103

FEBRUARY FOREIGN SPECIALS

(1521-1564) Austria Thaler VF ANACS papers	\$260.00
1906 Belgian Congo 20 Centimes A.U.	26.00
1824 R Brazil 960 Reis Ch. A.U.	100.00
1905 Danish West Indies 40¢ - 2 Francs F	21.00
1917 H Egypt 20 Piastres A.U.	125.00
1918 R Eritrea Tallero EF ANACS papers	58.00
1978 France 10 Francs Piefort (P608)	71.00
1871 Great Britain Penny EF	177.00
1851 Great Britain Shilling A.U.	450.00
1908 Malaysia Straits Settlements \$1.00 A.U. .	30.00
1960 Mali 10 Francs Proof	24.00
1923 Mauritius 5¢ A.U.	50.00
1844 Naples 120 Grana EF ANACS papers	60.00
1940 Netherlands 2 1/2 Gulden VF	38.00
1947 Vatican City 100 Lire Gold Unc.	
ANACS papers	370.00

Company Policies

1. Satisfaction guaranteed.
2. \$3.00 postage in U.S. \$6.00 postage outside U.S.
3. Checks must clear.
4. PA residents add 6% state sales tax.
5. No phone orders Wednesday.

Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange

Dept. EB, 1801 Tilghman St.
Allentown, PA 18104
215-770-9500

HALOGEN COIN GRADING LAMP

Many coin dealers and grading services (NGC USES OUR LAMP) are turning to Quartz Halogen as a pure white light source for coin grading. Its pin-point light is sharper than a standard incandescent light.



- Comes with BOTH weighted and clip-on bases
- Uses only 20-watts—puts out the equivalent of a 75-watt incandescent bulb
- 17-inch high desk lamp—snaps apart to a low accent lamp
- Snaps apart into 3 sections for easy travel

WHAT THE COIN PROS SAY ABOUT OUR LAMP:

"No finer lamp than this locate nearly imperceptible flaws"
Scott Travers, New York, NY, Author - Dealer - NGC Grader

"Halogen is far superior in detecting hairlines and light friction"
Capital Coin Exchange, Saugus, MA

"Pure white light makes for easier viewing of coin's surfaces—easy to transport"

Fred Weinberg & Co., Encino, CA

ORDER TODAY! GRADE IN THE 21st CENTURY!

\$65.00 per LAMP

Dealer inquiries invited

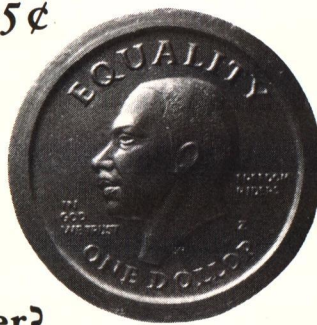
ROBERT S. RIEMER

(718) 253-5031

Box 33-A, Midwood Station, Brooklyn, NY 11230



Why Does Our 5¢
Piece Show
A Slave
Owner
When It
Could Show
A Freedom Rider?



Silver Dollar Size

Even though we are a nation of immigrants, no ethnic or *minority* coinage circulates. That's why we are suggesting a Dr. Martin Luther King nickel. The fact that our *noble* President Jefferson owned slaves only serves to punctuate the point.

As an interim step, we have created a Dr. Martin Luther King prototype shown above. The piece was designed by Zane P. Bond and sculptor Alex Shagin, who has created numerous historic medals and coins, including the American Liberty Gold Commemorative.

1 oz., .999 silver, \$29.90. Please allow 6 weeks delivery. \$6.00 postage and insurance. NYC residents add sales tax. Dealers welcome.

Petition your Senator for minority coinage. U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C. 20510
BOND COINS, P.O. Box 531, Madison Square Sta., New York, NY 10159

CLIP AND SAVE

CLIP AND SAVE

CLIP AND SAVE

CONSUMERS' GUIDE TO CERTIFICATION SERVICES

	PCGS 	ANACS 	NGC 
Authenticate and Grade (Photo Certificate)	N/A	\$23	N/A
Authenticate and Grade (Encapsulate) Regular Service (Non-gold)	\$22	\$23	\$23 ⁽¹⁾
Authenticate and Grade (Encapsulate) Regular Service (Gold)	\$27	\$23	\$23 ⁽¹⁾
Authenticate and Grade (Encapsulate) Auction Express ⁽²⁾ (5-10 days est.) ⁽³⁾	\$25	N/A	N/A
Authenticate and Grade (Encapsulate) Express Service (5-10 days est.) ⁽³⁾	\$49	\$40	\$40 ⁽⁴⁾
Authenticate and Grade (Encapsulate) Super-Express Service (1-2 days est.) ^{(3) (7)}	\$75-\$125	\$65-\$125	\$75 ⁽⁵⁾
Authenticate and Grade (Encapsulate) Pan-Pac \$50 (1 day) ⁽⁷⁾	\$125 ⁽⁶⁾	N/A	\$75 ⁽⁶⁾

Notes: (1) Value less than \$3,000. (2) Coins must be auctioned. (3) Estimates for grading time only; not including dealer processing or mail time. (4) Must use if value is \$3,000-\$10,000. (5) Must use if value is over \$10,000. (6) Fee per coin. (7) Walk-through by appointment only. All costs do not include courier and/or postage/insurance charges to and from the respective certification service. Fees and time estimates subject to change without notice.

Call Certification Services Coordinator Gene Marasco at (805) 963-1345 if you have any questions or want submittal forms for any of the three leading certification services—PCGS, ANACS or NGC.

RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.

1013 State Street • Santa Barbara, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1345

Authorized Dealer: Professional Coin Grading Service and Numismatic Guarantee Corporation of America
Authorized Submission Center: American Numismatic Association Certification Service

THE NUMISMATIST

Advertising Rates and Information

THE NUMISMATIST is a controlled-circulation, 7 1/8 x 9 1/4-inch journal published monthly and distributed to all American Numismatic Association members as part of their membership. Circulation is currently 32,000; each issue averages 176-192 pages.

Space	One Month	Per Month on Contract*		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
Display Classified	\$ 63.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 56.00	\$ 53.00
One-quarter page	98.00	92.00	87.00	83.00
One-half page	190.00	181.00	170.00	161.00
Full page	359.00	341.00	323.00	306.00

*Rates shown in the 3-, 6- and 12-month columns reflect the discounts awarded contract advertisers.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Contracts available for 3-, 6- and 12-month periods, at 5-, 10- and 15-percent discounts, respectively, when contract requirements are fulfilled. Frequency will be consecutive unless scheduled otherwise. An additional 5-percent discount will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission is granted. **Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.** Page position on regular advertisements may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs are not provided prior to publication, but one tear sheet is furnished each display advertiser as proof of insertion. Because of advanced deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change. No advertisements are accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by parent or adult guardian. In keeping with the Hobby Protection Act, advertisements for reproductions or imitations of numismatic items must clearly state that they are not original items. Photographs of these items must show that they have been marked as copies with the date of manufacture. *The Numismatist's* right to edit copy, to require payment in advance or to decline any advertisement in part or in whole is specifically reserved.

PREMIUM POSITIONS (full-page ads only):

Preferred placement of advertisements is available for 20 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Preferred placement ads are positioned in the first half of the magazine as far forward as possible.

Unless otherwise specified, guaranteed placement of advertisements is available for 35 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Advertisements are placed on a specific page for the duration of the contract. All positions subject to availability. Preferred position contract advertisers must change ad at least every three months during life of contract or risk loss of position.

COVER POSITIONS:

Contact your ANA advertising representative for details.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full-page dimensions are 6 1/8 x 8 1/8 inches; half-page dimensions are 6 1/8 x 3 1/8 inches; quarter-page dimensions are 3 x 3 1/8 inches; display classified dimensions are 2 x 1 1/4 inches.

Display classified advertisements will be placed under the classification most closely related to the ad's subject. All display classified ads appear without illustrations.

DEADLINE:

Copy must be received by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, to ensure insertion in the next issue. Ad copy may be changed each issue, but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, the previous month's ad will be repeated unchanged.

AD COPY:

Ad copy must be typed legibly and double-spaced on separate

sheets of paper and never included in the body of a letter or transmittal. New ad copy or changes cannot be accepted over the telephone. Trade names may be used, but the name of the responsible officer (an ANA member) must also appear. There will be an extra charge for complex typesetting.

Halftones should be 120-line screen. Art must be provided by the advertiser, and photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates. Bleeds may be accommodated ONLY in pre-printed inserts.

REFERENCE POLICY:

Advertisers are required to submit the names and ANA membership numbers of owners and/or principal officers of their firm, as well as banking and business references. **Advertisers of numismatic items must be members of the ANA.**

REMITTANCES/CREDIT POLICY:

Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A late charge of 1 1/2 percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

Advertising contracts will be suspended or cancelled when unpaid balances are 60 days past due, with cancelled contracts being rebilled at the next applicable rate.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

Send correspondence and advertising materials to Advertising Department, *The Numismatist*, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Any comments or complaints regarding advertisers in *The Numismatist* should be referred to the Advertising Department.

ANCIENTS

NEED SOMETHING?

Looking for that particular Ancient and/or Medieval coin?

Send us your want list and we'll do our best to locate the coins you need—if we don't already have them. All coins subject to your approval and all are guaranteed genuine.

C.H. WOLFE

Historical Coins

P.O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

PNG - ANA (LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

CLASSICAL COINS

Ancient, Medieval & British
Bought - Sold - Appraised

Auctions & Fixed Price Lists

(Sample copy on request)

Annual subscription \$20.00

VICTOR ENGLAND

Box 245

Quarryville, PA 17566

(717) 786-4013

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK LANZ MÜNCHEN

Dr. Hubert Lanz
Maximiliansplatz 10
D-8000 München 2
West Germany
Tel. (4989) 299070
Fax. (4989) 220762

Send this ad for a FREE sample of one of our last auction catalogs and tell us what you are collecting.

Empire Coins

Roman Coin Specialists

Wants your ancient coin business.

- Buying • Selling • Want Lists Service
- Appraisals • Consignments
- Exclusive Auction Bidding Service
- Fully Illustrated Catalogues
- Two Major Auctions Per Year

Empire Coins, Inc.

801 W. Granada Blvd., Ste. 305

Ormond Beach, FL 32074

Phone (904) 677-7314

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem

p.o. box 387, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

Greek • Byzantine

Roman • Judaean

Want lists actively serviced. 14-day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058

member: ana lm 1486, ans, aina, san

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd. ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST

Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought - Sold - Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues

(sample copy on request)

Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue

Suite 1104

Bethesda, MD 20814

(301) 654-0470

PNG #275 • ANA LM 2209

WHOLESALE TO ALL!

100 ancient coins in flips and attributed. A diverse lot including Nero, Caesar Augustus, Alexander the Great, Biblical "Widow's Mite", etc. Only \$475.00, postpaid, with satisfaction guaranteed.

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall

Mission Viejo, CA 92691

I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

If you are interested in

SPANISH, SPANISH
COLONIAL COINS AND
ANCIENT COINS

then please see me

at the ANA

at the New York International
at Chicago CICF

KURT SPANIER

P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

GENERAL

APTE TO BUY

WANTED: Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments

444 Maple Avenue East

Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 • ANA LM 621, PNG

Glendining's

Where the world's rarest Coins and Medals have been sold at auction since 1900. 20 sales every year. Competitive commission, and confidential service to sellers and buyers. U.S. clients welcome and speedy service offered. Write for FREE sample catalogue, brochure and subscription form.

Daniel Fearon, Glendining's,

7 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street,
London W1Y 9LD, England.

INVESTORS

Call For Information On Our

Rare Coin
Investment Program

Royal Coins, Inc.

4656 Beechnut, Houston, TX 77096

713-664-0881 (Local)

800-231-3334 (Nat'l)

Schroeder's RARE COINS

BUYING, QUALITY U.S.,
FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS

1125 Park Blvd., Suite #104

Seminole, FL 34642

(813) 392-3366

"Specialists in U.S. Foreign and Classical Numismatics"
ANS • ANA LM 1207

GENERAL

TEXAS NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INC.

Specializing in
P.C.G.S., N.C.I., AND
A.N.A.C.S. CERTIFIED COINS,
SILVER DOLLAR ROLLS AND BAGS,
ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, ALL PROOF
AND MINT STATE TYPE COINS

CASEY NOXON

P.O. Box 26625, Austin, Texas 78755
(512) 343-4350

GENERAL

When in New York
Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin
and Bullion Showplace of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare U.S. Coins Since 1959

Open 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(212) 869-5350

Donald E. Brigandi
Robert A. Brigandi
John E. Brigandi
Life Members of the ANA
Members of the Professional Numismatists Guild

GENERAL

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

Bought — Sold — Traded

ALAMO HEIGHTS COIN SHOP

O.C. Muennink, President

1201 Austin Hwy., Suite 128
San Antonio, TX 78209
512-826-6082
ANA, TNA, FUN

WE'RE AGGRESSIVE!

Working on a close margin lets us pay you more
for your coins and still charge you less for ours.

GULFCOAST

Rare Coins, Inc.

CALL US
(813) 262-2800

866 3rd Avenue South
P.O. Box 413022, Naples, FL 33941-3022
ICTA • ANA LM 1979

Collectors & Investors Wanted

*Numismatic Coins *Silver Dollars
*Gold Bullion *Modern U.S. Coinage
*Silver Bullion *U.S. Gold Coins

Mail Order—Coin Conventions—
Teletype Service.

Southern Coin Investments

6065 Roswell Rd. NE, Ste. 1000, Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 393-8000

ICTA • ANA LM 1105

LIFE MEMBER: Most regional and major state numismatic organizations.

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

RARE COINS FOR COLLECTORS, INVESTORS

If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH

ANA—TNA
P.O. Box 981, Hempstead, TX 77445
409/826-2221

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantities of choice
U.S. or foreign numismatic
material. I need single coins or complete
collections. Send your listing—
or ship coins for our offer.*

Kraso Coins

W.E. Krasowski
ANA 40614
2349 West 95th St., Chicago, IL 60643

We are buying all U.S. and foreign
coins for our new Downtown retail store.
We sell rarities and high-quality Invest-
tor coins.

NUMISCO RARE COINS, LTD.

Chicago Board of Trade
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Ste. 2152
Chicago, IL 60604
312/427-0600 • 800/621-1339
FAX 312/427-0719

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

NSC North State Coins

Cloverleaf Plaza • P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
Phone (704) 788-4653
1-800-682-7958 in N.C.

Dan Talbert—ANA LM 2712

Centerville Coin & Jewelry Connection

We are active buyers & sellers of all U.S.
numismatic coins including U.S. gold, silver
dollars, & type coins (low grade to gem).

We are also active buyers & sellers of silver &
gold bullion items be it coins, bars or scrap.

264 N. Main, Centerville, OH 45459
513-436-3003
Ed & Shirley Fritz, Owners

GENERAL

Heading for Florida?

Make Edgewood in Jacksonville
your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins • Foreign Coins
- Gold & Silver • Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.

936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205

Mon.-Fri., 10:30 to 5 Sat., 10:30 to 1:30

DELAWARE VALLEY RARE COIN CO.

STONEY CREEK CENTER
455 BALTIMORE PIKE
SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064

Toll Free: (800) 845-8188
(215) 328-5544

Allen's

EST. 1960

"The Higher Buyer"

COINS • STAMPS
JEWELRY • COLLECTIBLES

Allen and Eddie Karn

Phone 614/882-3937

Cheer-Park Square

399 South State Street, Westerville, Ohio 43081

Lyn F. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist
and Notalist

P.O. BOX 7364
OVERLAND PK., KS 66207
(913) 451-9609

Member PNG, ANA LM 716

Coin Market Insider's Report

by David L. Ganz



David L. Ganz

Coin Market Insider's Report
*takes the pulse of the market-
place and talks about the buys,
the sells and the trades that
all collectors and investors are
interested in.*

Mega-sales in New York on the auction trail . . . Superior & Stack's sold the Charles Kramer collection in a joint venture for more than \$3.1 million . . . Norweb's blockbuster concluded to new price records . . . Gina Tordella's International Show had major auctions setting important new price trends at every turn . . .

Political news: Frank Annunzio, D-Ill., is leaving chairmanship of the coinage subcommittee . . . Fernand St. Germain, defeated for reelection, departs as Banking Chairman in the House; his replacement: Henry Gonzalez . . . Curt Prins leaves the coinage subcommittee as staff director . . .

Jim Benfield of the Coinage Coalition advises a major effort will take place in the new Congress to try and remove the dollar bill from circulation and create a new, circulating dollar coin . . . Diane Wolf campaigns for U.S. Treasurer . . .

Donna Pope, U.S. Mint director, had her resignation returned by the White House . . . By law she has a five-year term . . . She was co-chair of the Bush Campaign in Ohio and may move to a high-level post . . .

Scott Harry Ganz, 6½, makes up his own homework, reads nicely and learns the addition tables . . . Elyse Toby, a month shy of 4, now dresses herself each day and wants to go to nursery school to have lunch at midday . . . Pam, at 1½, loves to dress up with necklaces and jewelry of any kind, understands everything, and waits to start talking . . .

PNG sets up for its own coin show in January near Universal Studios in California . . . Candidate for the ANA Board: Florida's Bob Hendershott, age 90 . . . Dutch Mint extravaganza for 1989: a silver ducat . . . International Sports marketing is offering a Greg Louganis gold-plated coin from the Republic of the Marshall Islands . . . The price: \$29.95; telephone orders only: 1-800-231-1500.

Rumor mill: major coin and bullion dealers are being reviewed by outsiders for purchase (acquisition mode) . . . ANA's Finance Committee will meet a month before the Board meeting to try and work on balancing the budget of \$3 million plus . . .

ANA's new encapsulated product, done with PNG aegis, is now available . . . U.S. Mint's sales of silver Eagles rise over 20 million pieces in two years . . . or more than quadruple what was optimistically predicted . . .

FCI diversifies into baseball cards . . . Tom Noe, of NIOF, sells baseball cards as well . . . Aubrey and Adeline Bebee have donated their 1913 Liberty nickel to the ANA Museum, an act of incredible generosity . . .

New head of Blanchard has departed . . . Bob Miller has moved to Continental Coin, Los Angeles . . . Condolences to Luis Vigdor on the death of his son Mark . . . Most market attention heads toward FUN, which with some 600 tables is the largest coin show for 1989 . . .

Israel's 40th anniversary official mint set consists of pieforts of nickel . . . Next session of U.S. Congress should see a slew of commemorative coin bills, especially with the 1992 Columbus quincentenary coming due . . .

Use of black & white illustrations of reduced-size currency is now permitted according to the Secret Service . . . Roxanne Greenstein has been named new development officer at the American Numismatic Society . . . Canada's marketing of its platinum and silver Maple Leaf takes the ad world by storm . . .

©1989 Miller Magazines. All rights reserved. Reprinted by permission.

A PAID ADVERTISEMENT

GENERAL

J & D Coins

EARLY COPPER & SILVER,
PROOF SETS, MINT SETS,
U.S. AND BRITISH

JIM ANA 56093

Box 3003

Baltimore, MD 21229

301-247-3447

DAVE ANA 62378

Box 1145

RAF Chicksands

Shefford Beds, UK

010-44-462-816658

GENERAL

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.

P.O. BOX 3140
2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE (913) 236-7171
1-800-537-8447
Member: PNG

GOLD

Stern Coin Company

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL,
IRAN GOLD, MEXICO GOLD,
ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75 w. 47th st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4754

ANCIENTS

CLASSICAL AND ORIENTAL

Specialists in Chinese currency
Also world coins, tokens and medals

SIMMONS & SIMMONS (NUMISMATISTS) LTD.

AT
GRAY'S ANTIQUE MARKET
1-7 DAVIES MEWS
LONDON W1, ENGLAND
Tel: 01-629 9321

R.C.I. of Ramsey

BUYING/SELLING
gold, dollars, commems, type,
wholesale/retail, investment portfolios

PCGS, NCI, NGC
FACTS G46, ANE market-maker

Suite 106, 10 S. Franklin Tpk.
Ramsey, NJ 07446
1-201-825-3205

ANA LM #3171

PNG #380

- COINS
- GOLD & SILVER BULLION

COIN & BULLION RESERVES

Larry L. Lee, President
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 785-9546
ICTA • PNG
Send for free information.

Beavertown Coin

245 Main St.
Lincoln Park, NJ 07035
201-696-1070

- Managed Numismatic Investment Accounts
- Auction Services
- PCGS and NGC Submissions
- Estate Appraisal
- Bullion Services

PCGS • ICTA • NGC

ANACS - NGC SUBMISSION CENTER

BUYING: CC Dollars
Proof & Mint Sets
Blue & Brown Ikes

Paying 85% to 100% of Coin Dealer
Newsletter bid. Call for current prices:
(800) 243-5670 • (203) 226-4279

SAM SLOAT COINS, INC.
136-A Main St., Westport, CT 06881

SPECIALIZING IN ALL U.S. GOLD

Buying and Selling

Westwood Rare Coin Gallery, Inc.

Wm. Dominick III, ANA LM 1555
678 Westwood Ave. • Rivervale, NJ 07675
201/666-9191

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Ampacher

P.O. Box 9527
Newport Beach, CA 92658
1-800-821-3985
1-714-250-3187

CERTIFIED

Selling Certified U.S. Coins

Robert P. Nowicki
"Certified Numismatic Advisor"
Specializing in MS-67

Now Numismatics, Ltd.
P.O. Box 4185
Warren, NJ 07060-0185
201-647-8085
Member: ICTA ANA CABDAP

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD
CLASSIC U.S. GOLD

GOLD DUST COIN

MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

ANA LM 1939 • PNG #296

GOLD**SOUTHWESTERN
GOLD INC.**

- Rare U.S. Gold
- U.S. & Bullion Gold
- Silver Bags & Bars
- Investment Portfolios

Robert Karler Charles Karler
Albuquerque Oklahoma City
(505) 881-3636 (405) 478-1740
(800) 545-6575

GOLD**BUYING RARE GOLD**

All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties
Also All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409
P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.
Fairfield, CT 06432
(203) 372-2398
PNG • ANA

MISC.**WANTED**

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

**California Numismatic
Investments, Inc.**

Rare Coins, Currency and Precious Metals

*Major Dealers in Gold,
Silver and Rare Coins*

Richard J. Schwary
(213) 316-1388

1712 S. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
PCGS • PNG

GOLDTOWN

Serving the Collector and Investor
Robert Higgins Mick Millard
Active PCGS Marketmakers in:
Gold, Dollars, Type and Commems
Managed Portfolios Available

Buying/Selling All Coins
Nat.: 1-800-237-6275
FL: 1-800-282-6987

1880 N. Tamiami Trail • Coastland Mall
Naples, FL 33940
Members of: LM-ANA, CSNS, LM-FUN, MSNS,
LM-NSDR, ICTA

Albuquerque Collectors World**BUYS & SELLS**

- U.S. & Foreign Coins
 - Antique Toys and Banks
 - Currency
 - Stamps
 - Baseball Cards
 - Buttons
 - Comics
 - Dolls
 - Military Relics
 - Music and Movie Nostalgia
 - Antique Clocks
 - Reference Books & Supplies
 - Coca Cola Collectibles
- We can mail or U.P.S. gifts purchased in our shop anywhere in the U.S.A.

Open Monday-Friday 11am-7pm
Sunday 12-4 • Closed Saturday
2740-5 Wyoming N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87111
505/293-2486

LITERATURE**THE BEST**

In Numismatic Information

**Bruce Amspacher
Investment Report**

P.O. Box 9527
Newport Beach, CA 92658
1-800-821-3985
1-714-250-3187

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins
Key Date Coins
Canadian Coins, Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

The Weisburgh Family
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 658-0437

MISC.**BUYING**

All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

**NORTH AMERICAN
COIN COMPANY**

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

**Pre-1916
PROOF COINS****American Coin
Portfolios, Inc.**

600 B Street, Suite 1300
San Diego, CA 92101
Telephone (619) 231-1400
Loans Arranged
PCGS • ICTA • ANA LM 1927

**HANK
SPANGENBERGER**

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material, Coins,
Medals, Tokens, Currency

P.O. Box 215
W. Carrollton, OH 45449
ANA LM 676

MISC.

WANT TO BUY!

Broken Bank Notes
Autographs

Dorothy Gersbenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

CHOICE RARE COINS
U.S. AND FOREIGN
BOUGHT - SOLD
PORTFOLIOS - BULLION

AMBASSADOR RARE COINS—STAMPS

4 FRONT STREET
WORCESTER, MA 01608
PHONE 617/752-0739
ANA LM 3095, PNG #307

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards,
ephemera wanted for private research
collection. Ship with best price or for
our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send
your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

PIOLLI BUYING

PROOF SETS — MINT SETS

coins, stamps, gold, silver
guns, baseball cards

Same location for 23 years

7229 Market Street
Youngstown, OH 44512
(216) 758-3859
ANA LM 2895

NUMISMATIC ERRORS

error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers;
plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for
worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all
subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the *Error Col-
lector's Handbook* free (\$3.95 value) with every subscrip-
tion purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM
777.

\$12 per year; \$23 for 2 years; \$34 for 3 years.
Single sample copy. \$2.00 postpaid.

Continuous monthly publication for over 20 years.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed.
Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged
detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect
repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless
coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver
coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every
damage is different. Insure coins to:

P.E. STOCKTON
ANA 24085
115 Quail Run
Somerset, KY 42501

PAPER MONEY

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Buying better world notes.

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY REFERENCES

featuring Gene Hessler's trilogy

An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1776-1892 new! \$35.00

Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money

4th edition 19.50

U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes 19.50

Military Payment Certificates 2nd edition by Schwan 20.00

Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip by Shafer .. 27.50

National Bank Notes and their Seals by Prather .. 35.00

BNR Press

Drawer 409, Leavenworth, KS 66048

PAPER MONEY

Coins, Currency
& Rare Monies

Sycamore Coin Gallery

320 W. STATE
SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki, ANA LM 2710

WANT TO BUY!

National bank notes: Singles and uncut
sheets. Also, any No. 1 notes in
any condition.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

1611 Market Street • P.O. Box 607
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Phone (717) 737-8981
Art Leister
ANA Life Member 639, PNG 213

WORLD BANKNOTES

Stocklist now ready. Covers better World
Banknotes, inexpensive and many new issues.
Specialized lists for Chinese, Mexican and Rus-
sian Banknotes. Monthly lists, too. Sample
50¢ (overseas \$1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS

WILLIAM G. HENDERSON
P.O. Box 73037 (ANA)
Puyallup, WA 98373-0037
Life Member ANA 1998

Philippines Special

N.D. 50 pesos, P-138D (cat. \$27.50). My
price: \$10.00. World banknote con-
signments wanted for my price lists. Turn
your duplicates and collections into cash.
Just ship. I'll send details and do all the
rest. Send for my free price list.

JAMES WARMUS

BOX 1035
BURBANK, CA 91507

SILVER

MACQUINA

present

Silver COBS from their
LYME BAY WRECK

Pieces of 8, 4, 2 & 1.

Potosi Mint, pre-1652 to 1681

All grades available but good quality
dated eights from £80.00 inclusive p/p.

S.E.J. Williams Macquina T.H. Treloar
0305 771062 P.O. Box 464 0305 778265

Weymouth, Dorset

DT4 8FG, ENGLAND

Telex: 265871 MONREF G Quoting 72 :MAG32066

SUPPLIES

Computerized Collectibles

Advanced Inventory Software
for IBM and compatible computers.

Extensive search and report options.

LOADED with other features—\$75

Enhanced dealer version—\$395

Georgia residents add 4% sales tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Dynamic Software, Inc.

4942 Highpoint Drive, Marietta, GA 30066

Phone (404) 926-9093

ANA #132213

The Warbucks Company

Sole Distributor of

LSA 2000 "ALARM"
ATTACHE CASE

For Complete Information

Call or Write

Mr. Greg Viscome

The Warbucks Company

P.O. Box 686, Carmel, NY 10512

914/225-2819

TOKENS & MEDALS

TOKENS AND MEDALS

Buying and selling all U.S. and foreign tokens and medals. Also want world's fair artifacts, antique advertising, political items, U.S. Colonial coins, counterstamped or engraved coins, scrip of all kinds, etc. Highest prices paid for rarities, scarcities, and anything unusual.

Write for free price lists and illustrated auction sale catalogs. Want lists solicited.

CHARLES E. KIRTLEY

P.O. Box 2273, Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Phone: (800) 525-3399

From NC: (919) 335-1262

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED

Since 1971 we have been buyers of tokens and medals of all kinds. We are especially interested in items of significant historic or artistic merit. Consignments for our high quality auctions also solicited.

PRESIDENTIAL Coin and Antique Co. Inc.

6550-I Little River Turnpike

Alexandria, Virginia 22312

703-354-5454

H. Joseph Levine

WANTED

- TOKENS AND MEDALS
(Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation tokens, etc.)
- U.S. COLONIAL COINS
- GERMAN PAPER NOTGELD

Price Lists of U.S. Tokens Available
Want Lists Solicited

ROSSA & TANENBAUM TOKENS & MEDALS

Box 290116, Brooklyn, NY 11229

(718) 339-6118 or (718) 627-6188

Specialist in WORLD COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Let me know what your collecting specialty is. I also deal in foreign coins of quality, and am looking for rare coins and essays of the French Revolution for my own collection.

RICHARD MARGOLIS COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054, Teaneck, NJ 07666

Telephone: (201) 848-9379

U.S. COINS

PCGS, NGC, ANE-Market Maker

Buying/Selling U.S. Gold, All

U.S. Proof & Mint-State Coins

NUMISPROP, INC.

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

15 Bloomfield Ave., Suite I

Verona, NJ 07044

201-239-0507 • 201-478-3455

Member:

PNG, ANA, FUN, GSN, MSNS, INS

My Kingdom for a Book

continued from page 239

introduction to Harold Mattingly's more formidable works *The Roman Imperial Coinage* and *The Coinage of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*.

If Sear had written nothing after *Roman Coins and Their Values*, his fame still would be assured—high but well-deserved praise for a man who almost single-handedly has eradicated beginners' fears about ancient numismatics.

Of course, there are not enough photos in *Roman Coins and Their Values* and the rarer types are not represented, but to a neophyte, it is a wonder to obtain the most common Roman coin; its reclusive brothers and sisters can wait to be admired in bigger books.

No greater compliment can be paid to an author than extensive use of his or her book. Now, upon receipt of a new edition of *Roman Coins and Their Values*, I apply a heavy-duty, vinyl book cover, as I have worn out three editions through frequent use.

There comes a time, however, when it becomes necessary to bid *Roman Coins and Their Values* farewell. Perhaps the collector has obtained too many types not listed in Sear's book, or, as in my case, the book has become so familiar that I literally do not need to refer to it any longer. More important, RCAV does not contain information about minting techniques, chronology, history or cultural background that the collector may wish to learn.

Where does one go from Sear? It is possible to proceed directly to the RIC and the BMC, but these can be imposing to the beginner. Fortunately, there are two works that I have found to be of great value at minimal cost.

First is the well-known *Roman*

U.S. COINS

CRYSTAL COIN INCORPORATED

Peter R. Pienta, President
P.N.G. #283 • Member A.N.A.

349 Main Street
Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880
(617) 245-0070

THE LARGEST OFFERING OF N.G.C.
COINS IN NEW ENGLAND

U.S. COINS

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

... serving "quality conscious"
collectors-investors since 1958

UNITED STATES & "SELECT" WORLD COINS

Call - Write - Visit
to discover how we might best serve your needs.

CARLTON NUMISMATICS, INC.

30700 Telegraph Rd., Suite 1646
Birmingham, Michigan 48010
(313) 646-8846
J. Carlton LM 1914, D. Hirschman LM 2611

Nice People, Nice Store Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2 BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025

FEBRUARY OFFERINGS DRAPED BUST HALF-DOLLARS

1803 Lg. 3 VG \$110
1805/4 Ch. VF 595
1807 Fine 150
10-day return privilege.
All orders postpaid.
Calif. residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS

(ANA-ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

\$5 CASH BONUS

If you order a coin from me and return it because you think it was overgraded or misdescribed in any way, I'll refund your purchase price and your postage costs, then add a \$5 cash bonus for your trouble. Fair enough? Then write today for my free list.

ART JORGENSEN

Box 10205, Colorado Springs, CO 80932
ANA LIFE MEMBER 3746

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.

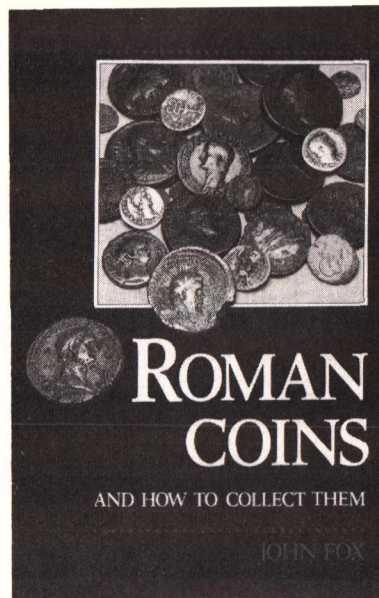
*Announces Charter Membership
in Numismatic Guaranty
Corporation of America*

5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667

BUYING PREMIUM QUALITY DOLLARS

Rolls "P" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" \$1300.00 and up
Please Call—Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
350 CENTERVILLE ROAD
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211



In Roman Coins and How to Collect Them, John Fox binds the modern with the ancient in plain and witty language. The book contains information not found elsewhere, such as how to find, grade, catalog and display coins.

Coins by Mattingly. Originally published in 1928, the work still is the best introduction to the wide world of Roman numismatics. No scholar has written with more conviction and clarity on everything about Roman coins. Mattingly writes comprehensively yet simply on the role of numismatics in Roman history. Perhaps the measure of a great educator is the manner in which he or she puts complicated ideas into understandable language. Mattingly succeeds in doing this in *Roman Coins*.

The second book I would recommend is *Roman Coins and How to Collect Them* by John Fox. This work, oddly enough, is not well known in this country, but it should be. I hope this article may help resolve this unfortunate situation. Fox has written

the most useful, practical manual for the beginning collector that I can imagine. It appears that Fox composed the book for the collector short on funds but long on enthusiasm, recognizing that not everyone can afford the coins we see featured in the BMC and the RIC.

Fox lists pieces from his own collection, giving the background and prices paid for them. There are chapters on minting techniques, counterfeits, hoards, colonial mints, coins and archaeology. *Roman Coins and How to Collect Them* also includes information not found elsewhere, such as how to find, grade, catalog and display coins, in addition to an interesting note about how to use coins in education. There is even a grading scale with "Brown and Dunn-type" photos.

Underlying all this much-needed information is Fox's sense of what ancient coins can tell us about the past, alloyed with his love and understanding of the subject. In this work Fox binds the modern with the ancient in plain and witty language. Possessing all the information required by either a new or experienced collector, this reference belongs on the shelf of anyone with an interest in ancients or in archaeology.

These three books—*Roman Coins and Their Values*, *Roman Coins* and *Roman Coins and How to Collect Them*—are ideal references for a personal library. Although serious students of ancient numismatics will want to acquire additional books as their interest grows, I can think of no better place to start! •

Paul Ranc, an English teacher, has been collecting Roman coins since 1972. A member of the Ancient Coin Club of Los Angeles, he is particularly interested in Imperial bronze coinage.

U.S. COINS

WANTED:

Early U.S. Coins (pre-1835)
Early U.S. Proof Sets (pre-1950)

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

Robert T. McIntire, ANA LM 1822
27 Crestview Plaza, P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 985-1663

Bank & Estate
Appraisal Service Available

U.S. COINS

Victorian Rare Coins, Inc.

Buying and Selling all U.S. Coins
Authorized PCGS & NGC Dealer
Member ANE
Send for Latest Listings

P.O. Box 151
Melrose, MA 02176
MA (617) 665-9739
RI (401) 723-1202

Member: ANA ICTA NSDR SUSCC
NENA FUN MNA

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

BUYING ANACS
GRADED COINS.
NGC • PCGS

Old certificates OK.

Gwyn Houston
Allen Strack • Nick Panos
8841-B Belair Rd., Baltimore, MD 21236
301/256-3936
NGC Dealer Member

William E. Spears

Investment Quality Coins, Inc.

Authorized PCGS Dealer

Call for Free Brochure
(206) 282-7247 (Seattle)
(800) 322-7247 (Wash. State)
(800) 458-7247 (National)
or write: 200 W. Thomas, #420
Seattle, Washington 98119

U.S. HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS

We have an immediate need for the following half cents and large cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- Scarce dates Good or better
 - Common dates Very Fine or better
 - Scarce Redbook varieties Any grade
 - Proof specimens Problem-free examples
- We will buy ENTIRE COLLECTIONS to obtain the coins we need. Strict grading is essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for our offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Member: ANA (30+ years), ANS, CSNS, EAC, FUN, GNA, ISNA, JRCS, MANA, MSNS, PAN, PNG

JIM McGUIGAN

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137
(412) 247-4484

Need Cash?

Send us a list of your duplicates that you want to sell for our generous offer.

Fairfield Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd.
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109
Member: ANA LM 627, PNG

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S.M. Colavita Coins

(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:

VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.

"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466
(402) 645-3341

U.S. COINS

BUYING U.S. GOLD VF — GEM BU

STEVE BLUM, INC.

Member: PNG, ANA LM-2424
120 Wood Avenue S., Suite 503
P.O. Box 118
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 906-3636

U.S. COINS

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought and sold.

Great American Coin Co.

Bertram M. Cohen
169 Marlborough St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 247-4754

U.S. COINS

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT

Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883
P.O. Box 18776
Spokane, WA 99208

First Union Company

Buying U.S. gold & silver coins, proof sets
Appraisals
Authorized PCGS dealer
PCGS submittals
ANA • PCGS • ICTA • NSDR
Give us a call—You will like our
prompt, courteous service.

Bob & Lois Keller

P.O. Box 279 Telephone
Keosauqua, IA 319-796-4434

Atlantic Rare Coins

Specialists in
Seated Liberty Coinage

P.O. Box 446 WOB
West Orange, NJ 07052
201/731-1040

Member: ANA & LSCC

PAUL H. SIMKIN Rare Coins

P.O. Box 2326, Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 953-0005
LM ANA, FUN, GSNA, CSNA

NGC Associate Member

Rare coin dealer specializing in choice U.S.
coins, choice type coins, dollars and gold. Also
dealing in all certified coins.

WE BUY & SELL THE FOLLOWING:

CIRC. SILVER DOLLARS AG-AU
CIRC. TYPE
CIRC. COMMEMS

AALL COINS

Box 443
E. Brunswick, NJ 08816
Phone 201/238-6670
Alan J. Ackerman, Pres.
Member ANA, LM GSNA

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"

P.O. Box 1102 • St. Louis, MO 63074
ANA LM 1714

AUTHORIZED PCGS DEALER

FRED SWEENEY RARE COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
Phone: 913/262-7007
ANA LM 717

Wanted

Choice Original AU 55
Twenty Cent Pieces
and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes

P.O. Box 641
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-4611 evenings
ANA R-66140

BYERS NUMISMATIC CORP.

SPECIALIZING IN

- PROOF, MINT STATE, COM-
MEMORATIVE, AND EARLY
GOLD COINS IN 64 AND BETTER.
- NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIO
PLANNING

2005 W. Balboa Blvd., #360
Newport Beach, CA 92663

— APPOINTMENT ONLY —

714/673-8890

Michael S. Byers, Mitchell S. Byers
ANA LM 3675, PCGS Level 1 Marketmaker

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents

Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels

Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢

Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent
same day. Coins held intact pending accep-
tance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

U.S. COINS

RYAN JAMES LTD.

ANA LM 3717
Dealers in High Quality GOLD & SILVER Coins
Portfolios/Complete Collections
Estate Appraisals
Professional & Confidential
Buyers & Sellers of All Coins
Stop By or Call For Appointment

800-932-0164 • 212-688-6690
141 East 56th Street, NY, NY 10022
FACTS • PCGS • CoinNet

U.S. COINS

CLASSIC COIN COMPANY

BUYING & SELLING

- U.S. Gold
- U.S. Commemoratives
- Rare U.S. Coins

BRIAN HENDELSON

PRESIDENT
718/465-3243

P.O. Box 6504, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365
LM ANA, LM Commemorative Society, LM GSNA

U.S. COINS

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
(816) 842-7888

308 EAST 12TH
KANSAS CITY, MO 64106

*24 Years Experience
Serving the Numismatic Public*

ANA LM 707

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

A Division of Gold & Silver Financial Group

ALWAYS BUYING U.S. RARE COINS

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, California 91436
(818) 501-3600 • (800) 423-3022

EDDIE RANDELL PAYS TOP DOLLAR FOR OLD TIME COLLECTIONS

ANA MEMBER 57785 SINCE 1966

The "Collector's Choice"

25 EAST HINSDALE AVE.
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521
312/323-1898

BUYING HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St. • P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303 / 320-6736

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz
(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd.
South Euclid, OH 44118

THINKING OF SELLING OR BUYING U.S. COINS?

We Offer

- Numismatic Knowledge
- Integrity
- Personal Service

MINTMASTER COIN GALLERIES

5600 Roswell Rd., Ste. 300 Prado North
Atlanta, GA 30342
(404) 252-9638

THE CONTINENTAL INVESTMENT GROUP, INC.

BUYING AND SELLING
GEM QUALITY
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS.

GREG HOLLOWAY

P.O. Box 922 Dept. N 800-446-COIN
Devon, PA 19333 215-687-4424

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

*We also offer Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.*

STRAUSS Coins & Stamps, Inc.

Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60173
312/619-6222
ANA LM 486 • PNG Member

UNITED STATES COINAGE FOR AVERAGE COIN COLLECTORS

SNYDER'S NEW & USED COIN SHOP

BOX 365 R.D. 1
MILLERSBURG, PA 17061
(717) 692-3529

F.L. SNYDER E.A. SNYDER

MEMBERS: GENA-MANA-WBCC-FUN
PAN-LM ANA

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

*Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins*

BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES

*Send a self addressed, stamped envelope
for our free price list.*

2600 Berlin Turnpike
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

U.S. COINS

**FOR QUALITY COINS
CONSERVATIVE GRADING
INEXPENSIVE PRICES
PERSONALIZED ATTENTION**

Please contact me first!

Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd.

Alex J. Barna • 215/353-7178
P.O. Box 189, Broomall, PA 19008
Member ANA, FUN,
GENA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC

WORLD COINS

**BUYING — SELLING
CANADIAN
DOLLARS, GOLD, DECIMAL
BANKNOTES, TOKENS, ERRORS**

Write, Ship or Telephone.
FREE PRICE LIST.

CHARLES D. MOORE

P.O. Box 1296
Lewiston, NY 14092-1296
(416) 468-2312
LM ANA 1995 LM CNA 143

WORLD COINS

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO

P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 34649
(813) 391-1160

*Specializing in Vatican,
Italian and San Marino*

A. DRAGONI • P. DRAGONI
Member: PNG

WORLD COINS

**Buying Australian
and**

All Pacific Material

*Write or call for our competitive prices. We
regularly attend all major U.S. shows.*

P.J. DOWNIE

P.O. Box 22026, Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 645-2150
or 359 / 363 Lonsdale St.
Melbourne 3000, Australia
Phone: 613 / 602-1811 • Telex: AA37272
ASDA • ANA

**BUYING ALL
CANADA SHINPLASTERS
(25 cent notes)**

**PAYING \$2.75 EACH FOR VERY GOOD
ALSO ALL CANADA OBSOLETE NOTES**

Nick Gerbinski, ANA R 38689
Ian Laing, ANA R 13071
Phone 204-452-1658

SUPREME COIN

Box 3623 Station B
Winnipeg R2W 3R4 Manitoba Canada

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 796-0184

RUSSIAN COINS

have been of interest to us for over 20
years. We would be interested in
purchasing large holdings or worthwhile
single coins.

Please contact:

SAM CLEMENTS GOTHIC COINS

103 S. Main St., Akron, Ohio 44308
(216) 384-9357

CHRISTINA M. SMITH

*Buyer of Canadian and U.S. coins
and attending most major coin shows
in the U.S. and Canada.*

P.O. Box 701
Adelaide Street Post Office
Toronto, Ontario
M5C 2J8
(416) 960-2153

Karl Stephens

PNG • ANA LM 3112
Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with
description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern
Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Com-
monwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please
write for my current price list containing over 2000
gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

P.O. Box 458, Temple City, CA 91780
(818) 445-8154

BUYING FOREIGN EXCHANGE COINS.

Canada 90% - Britain 85%
French - German - Bermuda & most countries at 80%
B.V.I. 20 - silver pay 15
B.V.I. 50 - gold pay 40
B.V.I. 100 - gold pay 90

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

1700 Walnut Street, Suite 1110
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Telephone: (215) 545-3848

BUYING
Queen Elizabeth II G.B.
Gold Proof Coins & Sets
Canadian Rarities

DAVIES-NADIN-DAVIES INTERNATIONAL COIN TRADERS, INC.

Ottawa, Canada & Yorkshire, England
Please phone for quotes
In Europe call England (0943) 603116
In North America call (613) 232-4653

BUYING CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND

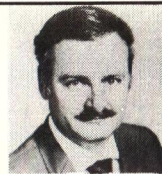
Coins - Tokens - Medals - Banknotes
Please write, phone or ship for my prompt of-
fer. Your Canadian want list will receive our
immediate one-on-one service.

SAUL HENDLER

P.O. Box 554, Montreal, Quebec
Canada H4L 4V7
514/332-4429
ANA LM 3499

THE 8 MOST COMMON MISTAKES COIN BUYERS MAKE!

Which of these 8 horrible blunders are you making right now?



The 8 most common mistakes coin buyers make will cost people \$1,000,000.00s during 1989. Most of these blunders are easily avoided. But surprisingly, even experienced people who have been burned before continue to make them.

Here's how to improve your chances of success quickly and easily. I will tell you how in no uncertain terms. And I will make the people angry who profit from your mistakes.

For more than 26 years the FORECASTER has been helping people buy coins, to sell at a profit.

Yet the terrible tragedy is, though numerous pros witness these 8 mistakes time and again, many good bright people continue to cost themselves money.

Often they do not find out about it until years later, when it's resale time. Or perhaps it's such fun spending money that individual buyers continue to blow \$1000s upon \$1000s before ever reselling anything!

REVEALING INSIDER LOOK

In the interest of helping the public, helping you, the FORECASTER has prepared a very special report, value \$8.00. This exclusive research report details our 26 years of experience in helping people avoid the 8 most common blunders in coins. It will help people who have made these 8 mistakes identify them clearly and think clearly about them! So they will never be burned by them again!

Yet, even as we communicate, I will lay you odds that there are 1000s of people making these very mistakes this same week! This very day!

"If I had listened to your advice to buy . . . I would be many, many thousands of \$\$\$ richer by now . . . Thanks for your good advice . . . I hope to be a subscriber to the FORECASTER for as long as I live."—Lloyd R., Beaverton, OR

PRICE IS RIGHT

The question remains, how could we get this special research report valued at \$8 in the hands of most people, to help them cut their horrendous losses? Though the report "Blunders & Solutions" costs \$8, I am determined. I decided to give this report to new member-subscribers of the widely-followed FORECASTER moneyletter FREE, as part of their subscription.

Believe me, it will make people mad, sad, and it will make potential victims happy to have this knowledge. Angry will be the people who are profiting from the mistakes of others.

THE LAS VEGAS OF COINS

After all, with some of these most common mistakes, somebody profits. With others, the coin buyers are their own worse enemy. Ever talk to a Las Vegas casino manager?

He will tell you: while odds for most games favor the house, where the casinos make their big steady income is on bettors' mistakes, unknowledgeable people playing games they do not fully understand.

Once you know the way these mistakes in coins come about, the background, you can see clearly the printed strategy as to how to avoid them in the future. Fact: Coins are risky.

Bluntly: Much of the risk in coins comes not from the coins themselves, but from the things people do, actions that are both costly and un-

successful and doomed to failure from the very beginning! By discovering this newly-revealed knowledge for yourself, you will, over time, profit as you do more things right. And you cut down risks on what you have been doing wrong.

PERFECTION PERSONIFIED

Yes, I know somewhere there is a perfect collector out there who has never made any of these mistakes. Perhaps he was born knowing all about coins, coin markets and the right things to do. Whoever he is, wherever he is, I have never met him.

• "I have been subscribing to the FORECASTER since about 1974. I have learned much from you, how to think for myself instead of following the crowd, in my business, rare coins, gold & silver, and mostly real estate. In these past 14 years YOU have helped me make several \$100s of thousands."—James C., Ft. Myers, FL 8/16/88

If you are like most of us, you learn how to deal with mistakes through a trial and error process, through the acquisition of useful available knowledge, through the help of professional people, and professional organizations such as the experienced, respected FORECASTER newsletter.

Once hard-won knowledge is acquired, however, specialized knowledge can continue to profit you for as many years as you are active. It can also serve to train your heirs. It can even benefit your grandchildren, for example, when disposing of a collection or estate.

Knowing what not to do is just as important as knowing what to do. Often people are their own worst enemy.

The FORECASTER organization has determined to send you a free copy of the report entitled "8 Most Common Mistakes & How To Avoid Them" as an extra bonus (\$8.00 value) with your subscription to the FORECASTER membership, at no extra charge.

• "I made many, many times my subscription fee—each year for the past 9 years."—Ellis F., Newton, MA

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

In with your FORECASTER subscription you will discover our valuable guarantee that reassures you that you will get profitable useful information issue after issue, valued edition after edition. If not, you can stop at any time and get a full refund for all unmailed issues. "That's about as simple, clear and 100% fair as we can make it." You won't find that kind of guarantee with most other moneyletters, coin books, and certainly not on the coins you buy. Try it, you'll like it.

P.S. If you are that rare individual who has never made a costly mistake in the purchase of coins, I bet you have either never purchased and resold any coins, or you aren't active in the marketplace now in 1988. Write to me, and I will send you a free gift after I determine that you have never made these mistakes nor will ever make them in the future!

P.P.S. The sooner you get this valuable report & your FORECASTER moneyletters, the sooner you can put these ideas to work for you saving you money and making you profits! The effect is cumulative. Don't defer any longer. Do it today.

• "Thanks a million for the many thousands of dollars I have made by following your advice. You are all real pros."—Ray T. Wakefield, RI.

— VALUABLE — COUPON — SEND — TODAY —

YES! Begin my FORECASTER membership now. I want to take advantage of FORECASTER moneymaking research to help my money make money! I understand the exclusive HOT new \$8.00 value report on Blunders & Solutions is mine FREE to keep as a special bonus with my FORECASTER membership, guaranteed satisfaction.

Mail to: FORECASTER, Dept. N-T, 19623 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana, CA 91356

☐ My \$120 check is enclosed for the next 40 exciting money-making FORECASTERS & the bonus report (\$8.00 value).

☐ Rush my 12-issue Trial & Bonus Report (\$8.00 extra value). \$39 check enclosed. Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

☐ P.S. Get added \$8 Value Member bonus #36 "What To Expect With Bush!" when you sign up within 72 hours.

Acct. # _____ Exp. _____

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

☐ **NEW CREDIT CARD INSTALLMENT PLAN** to make your membership payment easier. We'll be happy to bill your VISA or MasterCard for only \$30.00 once every 3 months. Renewal is automatic. You simply notify us whenever you'd like to shop. You still get valuable bonus! OK to phone collect to subscribe: 818/345-4421.

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves
G to AU

We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU
Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem
New Hampshire 03574

WOULD YOU SELL YOUR RARE COIN COLLECTION TO A BOOKSELLER?

We know as little about the value of rare coins as most coin dealers know of the market value of numismatic libraries. In the past twenty years, however, we have sold many millions of dollars of rare and important numismatic books, auction catalogues and periodicals dating from the early 1500's to the present, in most languages and on virtually all numismatic topics. Please send for a complimentary brochure describing our services. It will pay you to contact us.

WANTED: A.N.A. CONVENTION
GROUP PHOTOGRAPHS

George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books

P.O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325
Telephone: (714) 338-6527
ANA Life Member



JOHN GULDE, ANA LM #956 COIN and STAMP GALLERY

GULDE is GOLD!

U.S. Gold Coins—a specialty for over 20 years. All U.S. Gold traded, from large lots of Twenties to a single rarity. **Dahlonaga, Charlotte, and Carson City** Gold of particular interest—we are the top buyer of these branch mints in gold.

Visit or call our full-service coin and stamp showroom. We attend the major shows and sales and do business in all parts of the country. When it comes to U.S. Coins, we are on top of the market.

John Gulde/Coin and Stamp Gallery also handles Pandas, Eagles, Maples, and is an official distributor of the Swiss Helvetias. Silver also traded in bars, bags, and B.U. rolls.

Since 1970 John Gulde has been the accurate, fast-payment buyer of scrap gold from the trade. Write or call for our long-standing buy formulas.

John Gulde Coin and Stamp Gallery

4216 W. DUNLAP, PHOENIX, AZ 85051

(602) 242-2885



ICTA

CoinNet
Dealer
AZ-12

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*



Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland

Telephone 061 23 75 44

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 23 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25-word (\$5.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the 15th day of the month—six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes.

Ads must be typed and double spaced. Classified ads received after deadline will be held for the next issue. No refunds will be given for

cancelled ads. Advertisers of numismatically related material must be members of the ANA. The ANA reserves the right to decline any advertisement in part or in whole.

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN countermarked coins, Brunk. 2,000 photos, prices, contemporary advertisements, historical information. \$52.45 hardbound, \$42.45 softbound, postpaid. Dealers, inquire. Hartzog, POB 4143BAE, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

IRISH LISTS. (World's largest stock of quality Irish coins.) ANA, BNTA, FRNS. (a) Vikings to 1823. (b) 1928 onwards. (c) Tokens. (d) Medallions. (Postage appreciated!) C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.

SWISS AND WORLD COINS, medals, tokens, auction catalogs, docu-

ments, books. Write to Pierre Pariat, 27 Riantmont, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland. Want lists solicited. □

STAMPS—BUYING and Selling: Ship for our prompt offer. We will trade coins. We travel for extensive lots. Write for a free price list of stamps and coins. Waretown Stamp Shop, Rt. 9, Waretown, NJ 08758. Member BBB, APS.

DON'T MISS our free list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Africa, Latin, Asia. Crowns, minors, gold, medals. Write now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. C, Garden City, NY 11530.

BUYING CAYMAN ISLANDS \$25 crowns XF-Proof, paying \$25; also \$50 crowns, paying \$50. Buying world gold coins, too. Town-Country Enterprises, Box 116, Homestead, FL 33090-0116.

- **SILVER DOLLARS**
- **WALKING LIBERTIES**
- **GOLD & SILVER BULLION**



**WESTERN
NUMISMATICS
LTD., INC.**

19063 E. Colima Rd. • P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone 818/810-2002



Louie Moreno
ANA LM 2603, PNG 364



JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare PCGS-graded U.S. coins. Our markups are one of the smallest in the industry. This, plus personalized service, makes JDRC, Inc. a must-call for buying or selling PCGS coins.

We are also interested in purchasing collections, hoards, etc., and will pay top dollar. We attend the major auctions and will execute bids for a small fee.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492



FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

JOB SHOP: Jewelry repair, stone setting, engraving, custom design, wax work, rubber mold making, all aspects. Wholesale to the trade. Over twenty years experience. Prompt service. S & B Trade Jewelers, Hammond Arcade 5-B, Missoula, MT 59802. (406) 721-0224.

DUTCH COINS. Collector interested to buy coins from the Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles inclusive Curacao, and Surinam. Winston Veeris, van Renesselaan 7, 3703 AE ZEIST, The Netherlands. □

YUKON, Northwest Territory tokens, medals, scrip wanted. Also B.C. trade

tokens. Send description and asking price. Les Hill, Box 277, White Rock, BC, V4B 5C6 Canada.

#99999999 THRU #11111111, #100,000,000 and #1 serial numbered notes wanted. Also buying other fancy serials in small and large size type notes. Paying collector's prices. Call 800-727-8288. Mike Abramson, P.O. Box 6105, Duluth, MN 55816.

PHILIPPINE CURRENCIES coins, stamps and specialized numismatic items. Mail bid offers upon request. Catalog, \$2.00. "CSP" MacArthur's, 109 Minna Street, Ste. 101, San Francisco, CA 94105-3728.

GENUINE AND COUNTERFEIT reports of U.S. and World coins. See our display ad in this issue for a list and more information. National Collectors Labs,

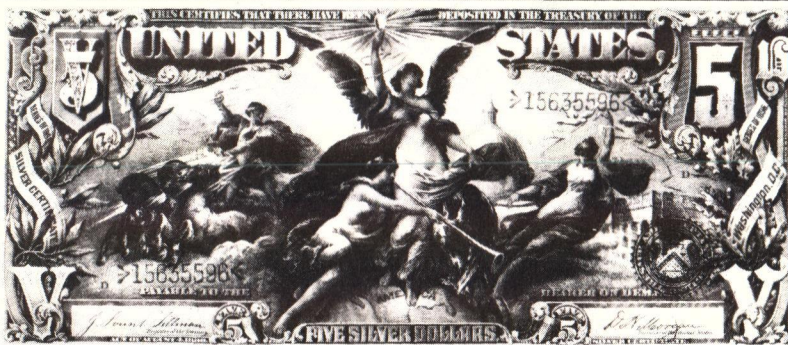
Give the Gift of a Lifetime

If numismatics has brought pleasure to you in your lifetime, why not share your enjoyment by passing it on to future generations?

Gifts to the ANA can help you in this regard and, at the same time, benefit your overall estate planning. Consult your lawyer or financial advisor to see how your wishes can best be fulfilled.

Act now, and have the satisfaction of knowing that you can benefit numismatics as much as this great hobby has benefited you!

SUPERB UNITED STATES CURRENCY FOR SALE



Send For
FREE
Price List

Stanley Morycz

P.O. BOX 355
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
513-898-0114

P.O. Box 5216, Ponce, Puerto Rico, 00733. □

WANTED TO BUY: 1882 pattern Liberty Head nickels, J-1676, J-1688. Any grade. Will pay finder's fee. ANA member since 1956. Anthony Bongiovanni, Box 458, Rocky Point, NY 11778.

ANTIQUITIES OF BRITAIN and ancient world. Celtic, Roman, Greek, Hittite, etc. Silver plaques, gold jewelry, fine bronzes, etc. Big list soon (postage appreciated). FRNS, BNTA. C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. □

GERMAN METAL NOTGELD. Free ten-page list of metal tokens. Municipal, private, POW, transportation, miscellaneous and few French. T.J. Orlik, Box 947, Lewiston, NY 14092.

PAYING REDBOOK for scarcer U.S. gold coins. SASE for list, or call (303) 740-2241. Martin Mansfield, DTC Numismatics, 5445 DTC Parkway, P4, Englewood, CO 80111.

THE BUFFALO NICKEL, 180-page book with full-page illustrations of genuine and altered 1937-D Three Leg, 1918/7-D and 1926-S, \$9.95. Falcon, Box 26151-N, Kansas City, MO 64196.

JACK FISHER BUYING. Tomorrow's prices paid today for United States paper money with serial number one, 11111111 to 99999999, 100000000, CU stars and Michigan Nationals. 3123 Bronson Boulevard, Suite A, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. Telephones (616) 344-5653 and 343-5538.

FASTEST GRADING, authentication. Since 1972, the most experienced pro-

fessional authentication staff in U.S. Your choice, "slabs" or color photo-certificates. Coins, tokens, medals, U.S. paper money accepted. For more information, send SASE to INS Authentication Bureau, P.O. Box 66555, Washington, DC 20035.

GREAT BRITAIN: Hammered, milled, crowns, minors, merchant tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada, N0G 1L0.

COLORED GEMS has been my business for over 15 years! All sizes and shapes. C.M. Buxton Co., P.O. Box 5564, Missoula, MT 59806. (406) 721-0224.

URUGUAY—Special wholesale offer. Up to 1000 kg. of metal coins, world

WANTED

**PCGS and NGC
Mint State and Proof 66-67 coins
Also need MS and PR 65 Material**

Paying our usual high prices

Our mailing list will be sent upon request. Phone 904/377-7439 or fill out coupon.

Name _____

Street or P.O. Number _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Numismatic Specialty _____

If none, write none

☐ Check box if you wish our exclusive recommended buys

Bryan, Ltd., Inc.

P.O. Drawer D, Gainesville, FL 32602
Phone 904/377-7439



LM-1622



357



LM-6



92



LM-139

coins, No. 28 to 57, F-VF, VF and XF condition, all of them mixed. We accept offers for 500 kg. or 1000 kg. Deliver CIF surface mail. El Mundo de Las Monedas S.A., Uruguay 1150, Montevideo-Uruguay, South America. ANA R109987/R111525.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus three beautiful certificates (including railroad), \$3.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94011. (415) 566-6400.

FREE PRICE LIST: Comprehensive selection of Canadian numismatic material. Many foreign coins. Strict grading at below trend prices. Bill Bucsis, Box 7, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada S6V 5R4.

ANTIQUE MAPS—Breaking up collection of beautifully engraved, genuine

antique maps. Make striking wall decorations and extraordinary display pieces to complement coin collections. Most foreign countries available. Will trade maps for coins. Write, stating your interests. Cahill, Box 5974, Lighthouse Point, FL 33064.

SELLING WORLD GOLD coins and currency. Also options to buy 10%. List free. Buying, too; need more countries. Town-Country Enterprises, Box 116, Homestead, FL 33090-0116.

UNSORTED MEDIEVAL Chinese cash. Most pre-1300 A.D., many types. 10 for \$5, 50 for \$16, 200 for \$55. Identification guide, \$3. 24 identified cash, \$24. Lists available. Joel Anderson, Box 3016-N, Merced, CA 95344.

BULK MIXTURE—world coins, unsorted, just as received. Worldwide

THE ANA LIBRARY...

is the library for numismatists!

- More than 30,000 reference materials loaned free of charge to members.
- Research service—performed by ANA Library staff—gives members access to all resources at ANA headquarters without leaving home!
- Slide sets provide educational programs free of charge to ANA members—featuring more than 100 slide sets on as many topics!

For more information contact:

ANA Library

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc.



- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT
**JOHN R. PASCIUTI AT
(617) 879-5490 OR
WRITE**
- N.A.O.N.E., P.O. BOX 2588
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

LUBBOCKS

Richard M. Lubbock

315 Regent Street
London W1R 7YB England
Tel. 01-580 9922, 01-637 7922
Fax 01-637 7602
Telex 25164

BUYING

Gold Coins of the World

British Banknotes

English Hammered Coinage

BUYING THE FOLLOWING

G.B. PIEDFORT PIECES

These buying prices are in £ sterling

1982 20 pence	35£
1983 1£ silver	140£
1984 1£ silver	60£
1985 1£ silver	50£
1986 1£ silver	35£
1987 1£ silver	35£

Your want lists receive our immediate attention.

We are open Monday thru Friday, 9-5.



LM 1203

variety of current and obsolete coins (some pre-1900). Mixture contains coins of copper, brass, zinc, steel, cupronickel, etc., and at least one crown! One-pound lot (90-100 coins), only \$9.95, ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Morris Lawing, P.O. Box 9494, Charlotte, NC 28299.

CANADIAN KEYS for sale significantly below retail. Cents thru dollars, gold. Some ANACS certified. Free list. M. Hurley, 1119 42½ Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55421. □

TWO FREE price lists issued regularly: (1) ancient coins, and (2) token coinage of the British Empire. Simon Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-2096. □

ATTACHE CASES & SECURITY show trays for coins, currency, tokens, medals. Professional quality! Satisfaction

guaranteed. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061-0248; (913) 782-1515.

DISCOVER THE BEAUTIFUL world of foreign coins. Our free illustrated brochure features hundreds of attractive, inexpensive coins from around the globe. Send for your copy today. John Conomos, Box 5056-T, Astoria, NY 11105.

ROCK ISLAND and Ontario and Western silver railroad medals. Send SASE for details. Corey Tucker Coins, Dept. TN, 879 West Park Avenue, Suite 231, Ocean, NJ 07712-7205.

EXCLUSIVE LIMITED DISNEY® in silver-gold. U.S. proof sets, all years. Bullion, rare coin commemoratives. Professional appraisals. Quality coins and services for any size collector. Profes-

sional ANA member. Free brochure. Hermitage Coin Company, P.O. Box 1237, Hermitage, PA 16148. (412) 981-0404. H.C.C. is an authorized rarities dealer.

□ Time to renew current ad.

MONEY MARKET

THE ANA MUSEUM STORE

• • •

The Fall 1988 Money Market Catalog is chock full of gift ideas and offerings for numismatic reference books and supplies. Haven't received your copy? Call toll-free, 1-800-367-9723.



... an important name
in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned,
bought and sold.

**RARE COIN COMPANY
OF AMERICA, INC.**

6262 South Route 83
Willowbrook, Illinois 60514
Phone 312-654-2580



E. Milas, Pres.



WANTED!

Collections and Accumulations

I am constantly traveling the **Western States** buying. If you live in the west and want to get top dollar for your coins, please contact me.

Steve Estes

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy.
Portland, Oregon 97223
(503) 245-6086
ANA 54510

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.
in conjunction with
American Coin Conventions, Inc.
presents

THE ST. LOUIS NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC EXPOSITION

MARCH 30-APRIL 2, 1989

(Set up Wednesday, March 29th at 5:00 P.M.-8:00 P.M.)

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Cervantes Convention Center, 801 Convention Plaza
St. Louis, Missouri 63101

Special Room Rates Available Thru:
Sheraton St. Louis Hotel (314) 231-5100
Radisson St. Louis Hotel (314) 421-4000
Holiday Inn Riverfront (314) 621-8200

ADMISSION FREE • PUBLIC INVITED

400 Tables With Over 500

of America's Leading Silver Dollar Specialists!
Over \$100,000,000 Worth of Silver Dollars, U.S. Gold,
Commemoratives, Type Coins, Jewelry, Paper Money
and other Rare Coins on display and for sale.

**FREE INVESTMENT SEMINARS • DOOR PRIZES
HUGE COCKTAIL PARTY**

AUCTION BY HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.

(214) 742-2200, WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

BOURSE INFORMATION: John Highfill or Marlene Highfill
c/o Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.

P.O. Box 142 • Broken Arrow, OK 74013
(918) 451-0665 • (918) 455-4985 • FACTS G53

GLENN'S COIN SHOP

— Coins for the Collector —

All types & grades
Send for our free catalog

Mail Order Dept.
"Ask for Susie"

PHONE

213-928-3233 • 213-927-7343

**7938 Florence Ave.
Downey, CA 90241
Open Weekdays 10-5
ANA • NASC**

NASCA

"AMERICA'S MOST EXCITING AUCTIONS"

U.S. & foreign coins, tokens, medals, paper money, checks, stocks,
bonds, autographs, literature and confederate paper. Single items
to estates.

Accepting consignments
for our next auction.
Call or write today!

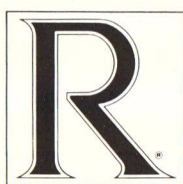
NASCA

Division of
R.M. Smythe & Co.

26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004

(212) 908-4006 Telex 710-581-4120





**Renrob
COINS**
INCORPORATED

**RENROB IS BUYING
Gem Quality
Numismatic Material**

We are especially interested in Choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose
P.O. Box 788

East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive

Phone: 201-238-3080

Outside NJ 800-526-2450



LM 1786



#371



**OFFICIAL ANA
GRADING
STANDARDS
FOR
UNITED STATES
COINS**

Now in its third edition, this 352-page book has more than 1,000 black-and-white photographs that effectively illustrate striking characteristics, surface wear and luster. A new section about basic grading techniques aids the seasoned collector as well as the beginner. Stock No. BK007.

\$7.95 plus \$2.95 packing & delivery

ANA MUSEUM STORE

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903



Specializing in

**ROMAN, GREEK &
BYZANTINE COINS**

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

31 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60602

Telephone: 312/609-0016

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS



ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AK Coins/Anima Klement	283	Byers Numismatic Corp.	336	Essex Numismatics, Inc.	259
AALL Coins	336	California Numismatic Investments, Inc.	331	Estes, Steve, Inc.	346
Abbott's Coinex Corp.	300	Cameo Enterprises	184	Eunson, Steele, Rare Coins	288
Advance Coin & Stamp Co.	265	Canadian Numismatic Journal	300	Excelsior Coin Gallery	306
Alamo Heights Coin Shop	328	Capital Plastics	264	Fairfield Rare Coins	335
Albuquerque Collector's World	331	Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc.	278	First Union Company	336
Allen's	329	Carlton Numismatics, Inc.	334	Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc.	330
Allstate Coin Co.	200	Carr, Jim, Inc.	275	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	253
Ambassador Coins & Stamps, Inc.	332	Cedar Center Coin Co.	337	Forecaster	339
American Coin Portfolios	331	Centerville Coin & Jewelry Connection	328	Foreman's Rare Coins	293
American Heritage Minting	289, 308	Certi-Grade	185	Forman Enterprises, Ltd.	218
American Rare Coin, Inc.	203	Certified Numismatic Investments	265	Fountain Square Stamp & Coin	284
American Silver Dollars	308	Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc.	337	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	335
Amspacher, Bruce	330, 331	Classic Coin Co.	337	Fremont Coin Gallery	306
ANA Face Race	192	Cline's Rare Coins	312	Froseth, K.M.	278
ANA Spring Seminar Series	180	Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	334	GDK Coins, Inc.	272
Ancient & Rare Coins	327	Cohen, Jerry, Corporation	202	Ganz, David	329
Anthony's	220	Coin & Bullion Reserves	330	Geiger, M.	331
Appel, Dr. Richard S.	267	Coin Exchange, The	328	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	332
Apte, Donald, Inc.	327	Coin Galleries	212	Gilbert-Martin Agency	294
Art of Arts (U.K.) Limited	181	Coin World	182	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	325
Astrich, Robert L.	328	Coins & Currency, Inc.	338	Glazer, Len & Jean	314
Astro, Inc.	198	Coins of the Realm, Inc.	289	Glendining's	327
Atlantic Rare Coins	336	Colavita, S.M., Coins	335	Glenn's Coin Shop	347
Avena Coin Co., The	302	Collector's Choice, The	337	Gold & Silver Emporium	337
Balbaton, R.J., Inc.	298	Collector's Corner, Inc.	204	Gold Dust Coin	330
Ball, Harold J.	284	Colony Coin Co.	332	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	276
Bank Leu, Ltd.	221	Commercial Coin Co.	332	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	267
Beavertown	330	Comtois, Robert E.	193	Goldtown	331
Bebee's	216	Continental Investment Group, Inc., The	337	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	338
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	348	Criswell, Grover C.	190	Great American Coin Co.	336
Bernstein, McCaffrey & Lee, Inc.	280	Crystal Coin, Inc.	334	Great Lakes Coin Co.	281
Beymer, Jack H.	315	Currency Museum/Bank of Canada	287	Gulde, John	340
Birkler, Lucien L., & Co., Inc.	294	DARU	336	Gulfoast Rare Coins, Inc.	328
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc.	311	Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc.	342	Hall, David	254
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc.	310	Davies-Nadin-Davis	338	Hanks & Associates, Inc.	219
Blum, Steve, Inc.	336	Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co.	329	Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.	286
Bond Coins	324	Denly's Coins of Boston	203	Hayes, Charles E.	336
Bourne, Remy	189	Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries	281	Hendler, Saul	338
Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc.	IFC, 187	Dime Store, The	301	Heritage Numismatic Auctions	231
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc.	328	Dolphin Coins	321	Hipps, Ed, Gallery	316
Bryan, Ltd.	344	Downie, P.J.	338	Hocevar, Scott	306
Bullowa, C.E.	304	Dynamic Software, Inc.	333	House of Stuart, Ltd.	320
		E & T Kointainer Co.	291	Hughes House	303
		Early American Numismatics	193	Imperial Coins	298
		Edgewood Coin Shop	329	InterCol	260
		Eighteen Forty One	218	Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc.	284
		Eighteenth Ave./Goldie's Coin Center, Inc.	196	J & D Coins	330
		Empire Coins	327	J & M Numismatic Investments	293
		England, Victor	327	Jackson, Larry	334
		Error Trends Coin Magazine	332	James, Ryan, Ltd.	337

Jenner, Brian, Inc.	241	Numismatic Enterprises	275	Snyder's Coin Shop	337
Jones, Harry E.	291	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	317	Southern Coin Investments	328
Jorgensen, Art	334	Numismatic Guaranty Corp. of America	232	Southland Coin Co., Inc.	290
Kagin, Don & Art	233	Numismatic Guild, The	256	Southwestern Gold	331
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	328	Numismatic Investments of Florida	195	Spangenberg, Hank	331
Kern, Jonathan K.	238	Numismatic Professionals, Inc.	322	Spanier, Kurt	327
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	324	Numismatic Resources	217	Spears, William E., Investment Quality	335
Kirtley, Charles E.	333	Numismatic Studio, The	338	Coins, Inc.	
Knight, Lyn F.	329	Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd.	338	Spink & Son, Ltd.	206
Kolbe, George Frederick	340	Numismatik Lanz Muenchen	327	Stack's	191
Kraso Coins	328	Numisprop, Inc.	333	Stagg, David C., III	266
Krause Publications	177, OBC	Ocala Coin Shop	323	Steinberg, Mel	332
Krueger, Kurt R.	312	Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.	347	Steinberg's	272, 318
L & C Coins	214	Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.	337	Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc.	334
Leidman, Julian	240	Orlando, Mike	336	Stephens, Karl	338
Lenhart, Leroy, Rare Coins	271	Ossie's Coin Shop	313	Stern Coin Company	330
Levin, Benjamin	331	P & M Rare Coins	304	Stockton, P.E.	332
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	331	Paramount	273	Straight Talk Assets, Inc.	318
Littleton Coin Co.	190	Pasadena Coin Co.	338	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	337
London Coin Galleries	327	Pilolli Coins	332	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.	210
Louisiana Numismatic Portfolios, Ltd.	322	Pobjoy Mint, Ltd.	305	Supreme Coin & Stamp Co., Ltd.	338
Lubbock's	345	Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	295	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc.	336
Lumicon	262	Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	333	Swiss Bank	197
Lustig, Andrew P.	219	Professional Coin Grading Service	268	Sycamore Coin Gallery	332
MTB Banking Corp.	285	Professional Numismatists Guild	282	T & G Numismatics	287
Macuquina	333	Puckett, Paul J.	336	Tangible Investments of America	323
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	320	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	311	Teaparty, J.J.	200
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc.	307	Queen City Coins, Inc.	331	Teller, M. Louis	272
Margolis, Richard	333	Rarcoa	346	Texas International Gold, Inc.	301
Marshall, Virg. III	335	Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey	330	Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.	328
McAfee, Tom	323	Rare Coins & Classical Arts, Ltd.	279	Tillson, George	288
McDonald, David	194	Rarities Group, The	213	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	263
McGuigan, Jim	335	Record Coin & Jewelry	259	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	307
McIntire Numismatic Auctions	196	Renrob Coins, Inc.	348	Victorian Rare Coins, Inc.	335
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	335	Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	266	Vintage Auctions, Inc.	205
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	269	Riemer, Robert S.	324	Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	327
Mid-Continent Coin	337	Rossa & Tanenbaum	333	Warbucks Co., The	333
Mintmaster Coin Galleries	337	Royal Coins, Inc.	327	Warmus, James	332
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	334	Rynewson, Dr. Paul	258	Web's Coins	320
Moore, Charles D.	338	S.G. Rare Coins	318	Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc.	IBC
Morycz, Stanley	343	Sarosi, John Paul, Inc.	309	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	299
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	341	Scheiner, John & Hannelore	296	Werner-Klemes, Inc.	283
Murbach, John	316	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	327	Western Numismatics, Ltd.	342
NASCA	347	Schwan, Fred	332	Western Publishing Co., Inc.	292
National Coin Investments, Inc.	194	Sedwick, Frank	217	Westshore Financial Corporation	261
National Collector's Laboratories	201	Silver Dollar Collector's Club	349	Westwood Rare Coin Gallery	330
National Gold Exchange, Inc.	278	Silver Dollar Investor's Corp. of America	257	White, Harlan	289
New Hampshire Numismatics	340	SilverTowne	315	Wilkison & Son, Inc.	277
North American Coin Co.	331	Simkin, Paul H.	336	Williams Gallery, Inc.	188
North State Coins	328	Simmons & Simmons Numismatists	330	Witter Coins	334
Northwest Banknote Imports	332	Sloat, Sam, Coins, Inc.	330	Wolfe, C.H.	327
Now Numismatics	330	Smith, Christina M.	338	Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc.	263
Numisco Rare Coins, Ltd.	328	Smith, Sidney W., & Sons, Inc.	303	Youngerman, William, Inc.	321
Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc.	345	Snyder, Neal L.	260		

That Ol' Slab Logic

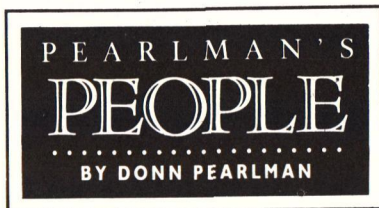
BY THE TIME you read this, the American Numismatic Association Certification Service (ANACS) encapsulated coin-grading program should be getting off the ground. Judging from recent "Letters to the Editor" in various hobby publications, old, resentful complaints still may outnumber newly slabbed coins.

Sure, the just-launched ANACS encapsulation program probably should have started three years ago when a group of marketplace movers and shakers first sandwiched numismatic specimens between pieces of plastic. Nevertheless, this new, joint effort between the ANA and the prestigious Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG) has been carefully and cautiously mapped out and eventually will benefit all ANA members.

A few critics, however, began to condemn the program months before it even started. Among their gripes was the allegation, "No one wants it." That's just not true. ANACS studied the market, and most of its customers certainly do want this new service.

Another big complaint was, "Only

a few ANA members actually will use it." Consider the logic of that argument. Only a handful of members



regularly use our organization's superb library. Should that service be eliminated because "only a few" utilize it? Of course not.

Lastly, ANACS programs don't "cost money"—they generate revenues to pay for the library and other ANA member services. Ultimately, everyone benefits.

Encapsulating coins will not make the Association's financial obligations disappear, nor will it transform the industry's grading problems from purgatory to the Promised Land. Many collectors—and some brave investors—will continue to buy and sell "raw" coins with confidence (I have absolutely no intention of slabbing any of my beloved 1780s Connecticut coppers).

But for other collectors and investors, raw courage comes only from possessing ultrasonically welded plastic holders containing coins accurately and impartially graded by third parties. Give the new encapsulated coins a chance to succeed. After all, ANACS' plastic holders have textured edges so they won't slip out of your hands. Think of them as a way to finally get a firm grip on rare coins.

.....

GRAVE HUMOR: INTERNAL Revenue agents seized the assets of a cemetery

monument producer in Middletown, New York, because its owners reportedly owed nearly \$13,000 in back taxes. One agent joked that the gravestone company's property was confiscated "to bury the debt."

.....

TWO SEATTLE RESTAURANT owners recently used a 1974 Eisenhower dollar to make a \$16 million decision. The two men, Mick McHugh and Tim Firnstahl, flipped the coin to determine how they would divide their six highly successful eateries. Actually, they didn't just flip the coin; they tossed it from Seattle's famous Space Needle, a drop of 540 feet.

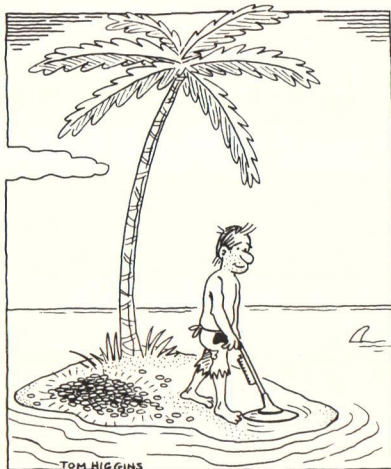
McHugh and Firnstahl opened their first restaurant, Jake O'Shaughnessey's, in 1974. That's why they used a coin with that date. McHugh got first pick of which three restaurants he would own.

Can you imagine some promoter selling that coin now? "1974 Ike, grades EF with severe rim damage, but still worth \$16 million."

.....

STACK'S OF NEW York, which has been producing rare-coin auction catalogs since about the time Johann Gutenberg opened a print shop, recently issued three of its finest books. Decades from now, collectors will refer lovingly to their copies of the Oechsner, Kramer and "Rare and Important United States Gold Coins" sale catalogs.

Too bad the pages of historic catalogs, such as those produced by Stack's, Superior Galleries, and Bowers and Merena, were not slabbed to prevent damage from excessive drool. •



Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.



Over 17 Years Experience and Background in the Rare Coin Industry.

We are level 1 market makers of professional coin grading service (PCGS) US gold and silver coins. As one of the original 32 PCGS authorized dealers, it is our commitment to provide experience and service in fulfilling your collecting and investing needs.

PCGS coins offer industry-wide acceptance and liquidity and standardized consensus grading by experienced numismatists. Well over 100 major numismatic companies not only recognize PCGS grading, but also offer buy/sell markets on a daily basis nationwide.

Our affiliations include the Professional Numismatist Guild, the Industry Council for Tangible Assets, the American Numismatic Association, the Numismatic Literary Guild and the California Coin Dealers Association. We have also worked as consultants for the FDIC, many US and European banks, and insurance companies as well as the GSA at West Point, NY, examining part of the 2.5 million Carson City Dollar Treasury Board.

At Fred Weinberg & Company, we acquire high quality coins for your collection or investment needs. We invite you to contact us.



Market-Makers, Importers and Distributors of Government New Issues.

Fred Weinberg and Company makes daily buy and sell markets in various popular modern world gold and silver coinage. Our current markets include Panda gold and silver coins from the China Mint, gold and silver Lunar issues from both the Singapore and China Mints, and all gold and silver Helvetia's from Switzerland.

Our company is a primary importer and distributor for the Swiss Helvetia program. 1986 was the first year of issue for the gold Helvetia's. Every year for the next six years, the reverse Helvetia design will be a different Swiss theme. The gold mint-ages are under 10,000 sets worldwide for both the '86 and '87 issues. Like the popular gold Pandas from China, the early Helvetia's are of worldwide interest among collectors and investors alike.

At Fred Weinberg and Company, we can provide timely and accurate information to enable selective acquisitions of new issues for your collection or portfolio. We recognize the importance of quality, design, mint integrity and liquidity.



MARKET MAKERS OF:

- Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS) silver and gold coins
- All high quality U.S. gold & silver coinage
- All China Mint Panda gold, silver & platinum issues
- Switzerland gold & silver Helvetia issues
- Limited issue uncirculated & proof series from government mints all over the world.

CONTACT US FOR:

- Information & Literature
- Two-way market quotations
- Distributor networks & support
- Quantity commitments & pricing
- Coin portfolio service & evaluation

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.



16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550
SafraBank Building • Encino, CA 91436
818-986-3733 • 818-986-3800
Telex: 5106006623 • Fax: 818-986-2153

WE'RE LOOKIN' GOOD!

You can too, with this special introductory subscription offer



13 issues of the "New" Numismatic News for just one buck!

The times they keep a changin'. Numismatic News has been well aware of that for years. Since 1952 to be exact. That's before rock'n'roll, before Richard Nixon, back when the hobby was a mere babe, simple and affordable.

As the hobby changed, so did Numismatic News, to keep collectors like yourself on top of all the vital news and market fluctuations — literally as they happen.

Perched on the brink of the '90s, the News continues to change. It's not a Hulk-like transformation. But we've adopted a smaller size, to make the paper more convenient, manageable and easier to read. And we've done a bit of cosmetic surgery, too. Because in the modern world, style is important, and we want to continue to look good for you.

We're a smarter, snappier dresser now. But inside we've got the same intestinal fortitude as always — the guts that have kept Numismatic News at the hobby's forefront. In fact, today we're even better. And that's good news for you! There's more experience, a keener eye for the latest news, and a lot more market savvy. Plus the accurate, concise reporting we've always been proud to bring you, and the fastest print-to-mail turnaround in the hobby. Exactly what you need to guide you through the coin market of the future.

We were there at the beginning. And we're still here for you today. Give our "new" look a hard look of your own, by taking advantage of our special 13-week introductory offer. We're sure you'll like what you see.



krause publications

700 East State St. Iola WI 54990

Mail with payment to Numismatic News, Circulation Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

() Check or money order (to **Numismatic News**)
() Cash

() Yes! I've enclosed \$1.00. Sign me up for 13 weeks of the "new" Numismatic News.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

We'll then send you a bill for \$23.95 for the next 52 issues. If you like what you see — and we think you will — pay the bill and you'll receive the next 52 exciting issues of Numismatic News, the hobby's leading weekly. If you decide you don't like our offer, simply write "cancel" on the bill and send it back. The 13 issues will still be yours. Payable in U.S. funds. This offer open to new subscribers at U.S. addresses only.

END